This catalog is prepared for the convenience of the students, faculty, and staff of Gordon College and is not to be construed as an official publication of the Board of Regents of the University System of Georgia. In case of any divergence from or conflict with the Bylaws or Policies of the Board of Regents, the official Bylaws and Policies of the Board of Regents shall prevail.

The statements set forth in this catalog are for informational purposes only and should not be construed as the basis of a contract between a student and this institution.

While the provisions of this catalog ordinarily will be applied as stated, Gordon College reserves the right to change any provision listed in this catalog, including but not limited to academic requirements for graduation, without actual notice to individual students. Every effort will be made to keep students advised of any such changes. Information on changes will be available in the office of the Vice President for Academic Affairs and Dean of the Faculty. It is especially important that students note that it is their responsibility to keep themselves apprised of current graduation requirements for their particular degree programs. Students should view the Gordon College website (www.gdn.edu) for the latest catalog updates.

Gordon College, in compliance with federal law, does not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, disability, sex, religion, or age in any of its policies, practices, or procedures. This includes but is not limited to admissions, employment, financial aid, and educational services.

Persons who require special services or an accommodation to participate in any of the classes, programs, employment opportunities, or activities of Gordon College should contact the Americans with Disabilities Act Officer, 419 College Drive, Barnesville, Georgia 30204.

It is the policy of Gordon College to provide reasonable accommodations for qualified disabled individuals who are employees, students, or applicants for employment at Gordon College. The College will adhere to all applicable federal, state, and local laws, regulations, and guidelines with respect to providing reasonable accommodations as required affording equal employment opportunity to qualified disabled individuals. Reasonable accommodations shall be provided in accordance with the policies of the University System of Georgia and Gordon.
TABLE OF CONTENTS

THE MISSION OF GORDON COLLEGE ................................................... 1
THE GORDON COLLEGE CREED ............................................................. 3
STATEMENT OF MUTUAL RESPONSIBILITY ....................................... 4

GENERAL POLICIES .................................................................................. 5
Definition - Student ................................................................................. 5
Institutional Responsibility ...................................................................... 5
Sexual Harassment Policy ....................................................................... 5
  Policy Statement on Sexual Harassment ............................................. 5
  Definition of Sexual Harassment ...................................................... 6
  Examples of Sexual Harassment ...................................................... 6
  Academic Freedom ........................................................................... 6
  Procedures for Handling Complaints ............................................... 7
  President's Statement on Sexual Harassment ................................... 8
Miscellaneous Student Complaints ......................................................... 8
Americans With Disabilities Act (ADA) ................................................ 8
Voting Privileges ..................................................................................... 9
Computer and Electronic Equipment Usage Policy ................................ 10
Official Method of College Communication ......................................... 11

ADMISSIONS ............................................................................................. 12
Office of Admissions ............................................................................ 12
Regulations Governing the Admission of Students ............................... 12
Applications to Special Programs ......................................................... 13
State Residency Requirements .............................................................. 13
Verification of Lawful Presence ............................................................ 14
Locations ............................................................................................... 14
Written Correspondence with the College ............................................ 14
Admission Requirements ...................................................................... 14
Testing - Institutional/National ............................................................. 15
COMPASS - Placement Testing ............................................................ 15
Applicant Categories ............................................................................. 16
  Beginning Freshmen ........................................................................ 16
  Acceptance Consideration ............................................................ 16
  Addressing USG CPC Policy .......................................................... 17
  Importance of CPC Requirements ................................................. 19
English as a Second Language ......................................................... 19 & 35
# Table of Contents

REGENTS' STATEMENT ON DISRUPTIVE BEHAVIOR .................. 288

DISCIPLINARY PROCEDURES .................................................. 290
Campus Wide ........................................................................ 290
Residential Students ............................................................ 291
Disciplinary Procedures ....................................................... 292

THE JUDICIAL COMMITTEES .................................................. 293
Academic Judicial Committee ............................................... 293
Student Judicial Committee .................................................. 294
Due Process .......................................................................... 295
Disciplinary Measures ......................................................... 296
Interim Suspension .............................................................. 297
Appeals .............................................................................. 298

ALMA MATER ........................................................................ 299

STATUS AND MEMBERSHIP .............................................. 300

BOARD OF REGENTS .......................................................... 301

GORDON COLLEGE ADMINISTRATION .............................. 303 - 306

GORDON COLLEGE FACULTY ............................................. 307 - 320

INDEX
THE MISSION OF GORDON COLLEGE

Gordon College joined the University System of Georgia in 1972 as an associate level institution with a distinctive legacy of excellence in scholarship and service. From its founding in 1852, Gordon has grown and changed, not only in response to, but also in anticipation of, the educational needs of its community. Gordon's scope of influence now extends beyond the surrounding areas to include the rapidly growing suburban areas south of Atlanta, east of Columbus, and north of Macon. A community in flux, this area of Georgia is rich in diversity and reflects extremes in economic and population growth which demand a mission that includes focused two-year professional offerings, the traditional pre-baccalaureate curricula, and baccalaureate offerings targeting needs of the area. Gordon College fully serves the community by providing educational and cultural opportunities both within and beyond this area. The mission of Gordon College, therefore, is to:

1. prepare students for transfer into and success in baccalaureate and professional degree programs through the college transfer program;

2. prepare students for entry into and success in specific occupations and careers especially demanded by the surrounding community through appropriate Associate and Baccalaureate programs;

3. strengthen the academic skills of students otherwise unprepared for entry-level college work through the Learning Support program; and

4. serve the community by providing opportunities for life-long learning and professional development through community service programs.

Gordon College is dedicated to providing a superior climate of learning through excellence in instruction, attention to students' needs, and cooperation with other agencies to enhance Gordon's own resources. The College further commits itself to assembling a faculty with excellent credentials that is dedicated to teaching, service and active in the pursuit of scholarship.

In addition, Gordon College offers student services and extracurricular activities which bolster the academic offerings of the College and extend the superior climate of learning from the classroom into every
facet of campus life. Residence halls enable the College to attract talented students from the state, nation, and world, further diversifying and enhancing the student body.

The College aspires to reflect the complexity of its community by attracting and retaining a diverse student body, faculty, and staff; by offering classes at sites and at times to meet the needs of both traditional and non-traditional students; and by anticipating and offering programs and services which will prepare its students for a rapidly changing world. Gordon College distinguishes itself by offering strong programs in general education, the fine arts, and health care education, and by providing exciting cultural events for the area.

Gordon College shares with the other two-year colleges of the University System of Georgia the following core characteristics or purposes:

1. a supportive campus climate, necessary services, and leadership and development opportunities to educate the whole person and meet the needs of students, faculty, and staff;

2. cultural, ethnic, racial, and gender diversity in the faculty, staff, and student body, supported by practices and programs that embody the ideals of an open, democratic, and global society;

3. technology to advance educational purposes, including instructional technology, student support services, and distance education;

4. collaborative relationships with other System institutions, state agencies, local schools and technical institutes, and business and industry, sharing physical, human, informational, and other resources to expand and enhance programs and services available to the citizens of Georgia;

5. a commitment to excellence and responsiveness within a scope of influence defined by the needs of a local area and by particularly outstanding programs or distinctive characteristics that have a magnet effect throughout the region or state;

6. a commitment to a teaching/learning environment, both inside and outside the classroom, that sustains instructional excellence, functions to provide University System access for a diverse student body, and promotes high levels of student learning;
7. a high quality general education program that supports a variety of well-chosen associate programs and prepares students for transfer to baccalaureate programs, learning support programs designed to ensure access and opportunity for a diverse student body, and a limited number of certificate or other career programs to complement neighboring technical institute programs;

8. a commitment to public service, continuing education, technical assistance, and economic development activities that address the needs, improve the quality of life, and raise the educational level within the College's scope of influence; and

9. a commitment to scholarship and creative work to enhance instructional effectiveness and meet local needs

The Gordon College Creed

I believe in education centered on the principles of empowerment, excellence and personal growth.
I believe in intellectual and academic honesty and integrity without which I cannot earn the respect of those with whom I interact.
I believe in developing a sound mind, a sound body and a spirit that is not afraid.
I believe in serving my country and my community by seeking justice, respecting diversity and living courageously.
I believe that these goals can only be achieved through hard work, open-minded inquiry and responsible living.

--Written by Dr. Chad Davies and Dr. Marvin Thomas
STATEMENT OF MUTUAL RESPONSIBILITY

There exists in the College community a reciprocal responsibility, which must be mutually acknowledged and respected. Individual behavior reflects upon fellow students and upon the institution; therefore, the general rules and regulations outlined in the Student Code of Conduct section of this catalog are required student stipulations.

The statements set forth in this catalog are for informational purposes only and should not be construed as the basis of a contract between a student and Gordon College. While every effort will be made to ensure the accuracy of the material stated herein, the College reserves the right to change any provision listed in this publication without actual notice to individual students. Every effort will be made to keep students advised of changes. Students should view the Gordon College website (www.gdn.edu) for the latest catalog updates.
GENERAL POLICIES

Definition - Student

A student is defined as anyone that has officially been accepted to Gordon College, registered properly for at least one course, and paid all required fees for the semester. Enrolling in non-credit courses does not satisfy the requirements for student status.

Institutional Responsibility

Admission, discipline, promotion, graduation, and formulation of all rules and regulations pertaining to students of institutions of the University System are matters to be handled by the institutions within the framework of regulations of the Board of Regents. Students violating rules and regulations of an institution may be punished, suspended, excluded, or expelled as may be determined by the institution.

Sexual Harassment Policy

Policy Statement on Sexual Harassment

Sexual harassment of employees or students of Gordon College is prohibited and shall subject the offender to dismissal or other sanctions after due process.

Sexual harassment most often occurs when a person with authority over another exploits that authority for sexual purposes. However, this policy also applies to sexual harassment directed against others of the same status in the College, i.e. student against student, faculty against faculty, staff against staff.

Consenting romantic or sexual relationships between faculty and students or between a supervisor and an employee may fall within this policy if a power differential exists in the relationship and a charge of sexual harassment is subsequently filed. Such romantic or sexual relationships are officially discouraged by Gordon College. Faculty, staff, and students who engage in such relationships are hereby notified that they will not be able to have a charge of sexual harassment against them dismissed by pleading mutual consent.
Definition of Sexual Harassment

Unwelcome sexual advancements, requests for sexual favors, and other verbal or physical conduct of a sexual nature constitute sexual harassment when:

1. submission to such conduct is made explicitly or implicitly a term or condition of an individual's employment or academic standing;

2. submission to or rejection of such conduct by an individual is used as a basis for employment or academic decisions affecting the individual; or

3. such conduct unreasonably interferes with an individual's work or academic performance or creates an intimidating, hostile, or offensive working or academic environment.

Examples of Sexual Harassment

The following examples of sexual harassment are for illustrative purpose only. They are not intended to represent an exhaustive list.

1. Unwanted teasing, jokes, remarks, or questions of sexual nature.
2. Unwanted pressure for dates.
3. Unwanted letters or phone calls of a sexual nature.
4. Unwanted sexually suggestive looks or gestures.
5. Unwanted deliberate touching, leaning over, cornering, or pinching.
6. Unwanted pressure for sexual favors.
7. Actual or attempted rape or sexual assault.

Academic Freedom

Academic freedom is essential if the College is to achieve its purpose. However, academic freedom is not a license for sexual harassment. Sexual harassment destroys academic freedom. No person has the right to intimidate, exploit, or coerce another under the guise of academic freedom. This statement of policy is designed to preserve academic freedom by protecting the College community against sexual harassment while preserving the rights of all members of that community.
Procedures for Handling Complaints of Sexual Harassment

Complaints Against Faculty

Complaints of sexual harassment against faculty shall be directed in writing to the Chair of the Division to which the faculty member is assigned. If the complaint is against the Chair, the complaint shall be directed to the Vice President for Academic Affairs and Dean of the Faculty. That person shall investigate to determine if the complaint is valid and shall consult with the Affirmative Action Officer as necessary in the investigation. The Division Chair or Vice President for Academic Affairs and Dean of the Faculty may dismiss the complaint if it is unwarranted. The complainant may appeal this decision in writing within five (5) days of receiving the decision to the Vice President for Academic Affairs and Dean of the Faculty, or if the Dean has already heard the complaint, to the President.

The President may refer the complaint to the Grievance Committee of the College or another existing committee of the College or an ad hoc committee appointed to hear the complaint. The hearing committee shall follow the timetable and procedures published in the "Grievance Procedures."

Complaints Against Staff

Complaints of sexual harassment against staff shall be directed in writing to the supervisor to whom the staff member reports. If the complaint is directed against the supervisor, it shall be directed to the Vice President for Business Affairs. That person shall investigate to determine if the complaint is valid and shall consult with the Affirmative Action Officer as necessary in the investigation. The supervisor or the Vice President for Business Affairs may dismiss the complaint if it is unwarranted. The complainant may appeal this decision in writing within five (5) days of receiving the decision to the Vice President for Business Affairs, or if the Vice President for Business Affairs has already heard the complaint, to the President.

The President may refer the complaint to the Grievance Committee of the College or another existing committee or an ad hoc committee appointed to hear the complaint. The hearing committee shall follow the timetable and procedures published in the "Grievance Procedures."
Complaints Against Students

Complaints of sexual harassment against students shall be directed in writing to the Vice President for Student Affairs. The Vice President for Student Affairs will dispose of the complaint according to the disciplinary procedures published in this catalog.

President's Statement on Sexual Harassment

Sexual harassment, in any of its many guises, is a threat to the academic community. Everyone has the right to learn, teach, or work in an environment free from sexual behavior which is intimidating, hostile, or offensive. Such behavior cannot be tolerated because it imperils the purpose and spirit of Gordon College.

Miscellaneous Student Complaints

Please follow the same complaint procedure outlined in Procedures for Handling Complaints of Sexual Harassment.

Americans With Disabilities Act (ADA)

It is the policy of Gordon College to provide reasonable accommodations for qualified disabled individuals who are employees of, students of, or applicants for employment to Gordon College. The College will adhere to all applicable federal, state, and local laws, regulations, and guidelines with respect to providing reasonable accommodations as required affording equal employment opportunity to qualified disabled individuals. Reasonable accommodations shall be provided in a timely and cost-effective manner in accordance with the policies and procedures of the University System of Georgia and this College.

Students requiring special services or an accommodation in order to participate in any of the classes, programs, or activities of Gordon College should contact Disability Services.

Persons requiring accommodations for employment opportunities should contact the ADA Officer in Human Resources.

It continues to be the policy of Gordon College to implement affirmative equal opportunity to all employees, students, and applicants for employment or admission without regard to race, creed, color, sex, national origin, religion, age, veteran status, or disability. Affirmative action shall be taken to ensure fulfillment of this policy. This includes but is not limited to the following personnel actions: recruiting, enrollment and education practice, hiring, placement, upgrading, transfer or promotion, treatment during employment, recruitment, advertising or solicitation for employment, rates of pay or other forms of compensation, selection for training, layoff or termination, and fringe benefits.

In compliance with federal regulations, Gordon College does not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment or against any student or applicant for admission in regard to any position for which the employee or student is qualified. For all employees, applicants for employment, and students with physical and/or mental limitations, Gordon College will provide reasonable accommodations for otherwise qualified employees, applicants, and students.

Responsibility for ensuring compliance and continued affirmative implementation of the policy is assigned to the Affirmative Action Officer.

A copy of the Gordon College Affirmative Action Policy is available for inspection in the Library, the Business Office, the office of the Affirmative Action Officer, and the office of the President.

Voting Privileges

Students are encouraged to vote in all federal, state, and local elections. A student whose class schedule will otherwise prevent the student from voting will be permitted an excused absence for the interval reasonably required for voting (BOR Minutes 1977-78, p. 245). Gordon College has a Deputy Voter Registrar for the State of Georgia on staff. The Deputy Voter Registrar is qualified to register students to vote in their hometown. Students may register Monday through Friday from 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. in the Registrar's Office.
Computer and Electronic Equipment Usage Policy

Policy Statement

The rules stated below are (1) to assure that all College property, including, but not limited to, computer hardware and software, electronic and telephone systems are used for business purposes only, (2) to assure that all internal proprietary information is safeguarded, and (3) to advise employees and students that College equipment is not to be used to store or transmit information or items which they consider to be private or personal. The fact that the College may not have enforced these policies in the past should not be interpreted to mean that the College cannot enforce them now or in the future.

1. Only current faculty, staff, and students may use the college computer equipment, electronic equipment and software.

2. Students may use college computers and software for class assignments, term papers, projects, and/or tutorials for their courses.

3. Computer software is protected by United States copyright law. Most software manufacturers allow for use of software in classes or computer labs. The college does not condone use of its software for any other purpose.

4. Disk/files are subject to inspection by Gordon College. Those found to contain unauthorized copies of copyrighted software will be erased.

5. In classes where computer networks are used, students may use only user names, passwords, and files authorized by their instructor.

6. Unauthorized changes to machine configurations, system configuration programs, or batch files are prohibited.

7. Unauthorized additions, deletions, or modifications of application software are prohibited.

8. Gordon College equipment cannot be used to type, transmit or print harassing, offending, illegal, sexually suggestive, or inappropriate messages.

9. All systems belonging to Gordon College are subject to monitoring. The College reserves the right to enter and review all computer
databases and electronic transmissions, including but not limited to, computer, electronic, and telephone systems.

10. Anyone who uses the College’s computers and electronic equipment acknowledges and agrees to observe these policies.

Official Method of College Communication

Upon admission to the college, all students are issued a Gordon College e-mail account which should be checked on a regular basis. Gordon College considers these e-mail accounts to be an official means of communicating college information to the students.

Information on accessing Gordon College student e-mail accounts is available on the Computer Services page of the Gordon College website at www.gdn.edu and in the Computer Services Office located in the Instructional Complex, Room 109.
Office of Admissions

Located in Room 132 of Lambdin Hall, the Office of Admissions is responsible for receiving applications for admission to the College, for admitting new students, and for informing prospective students regarding admission policies and procedures. This office functions as the primary contact for all prospective students. To contact the Office of Admissions, call (678) 359-5021, email gordoncollege.admissions@gdn.edu, or write:

Office of Admissions
Gordon College
419 College Drive
Barnesville, GA 30204

In Georgia, you may call toll free (800-282-6504).

The Gordon College Application for Admission can be accessed online at our website: www.gdn.edu/admissions. Please check the Admissions webpage for any updated requirements that may supersede this academic catalog.

Regulations Governing the Admission of Students

All institutions of the University System of Georgia operate under a common statement of regulations governing the admission of students. A complete copy of the regulations is available for inspection in the Office of Admissions or through the Board of Regents website, www.usg.edu.

Students with learning disabilities are responsible for contacting the Americans with Disabilities Act Officer to discuss the type of assistance they will need to be successful at Gordon College. Please call 678-359-5326 for more information.

All required application materials should be submitted at least fifteen (15) business days prior to the beginning of the semester for which admission is sought. Applications received less than 15 business days prior to the beginning of the semester will be processed as time permits. Those applications will be subject to the terms of the Late Application Agreement, http://www.gdn.edu/forms/admissions/LateAppAgreement.pdf. Please
refer to the Gordon College website for specific information on the late Application Agreement. Students attending the Gordon College at Fort Valley State University programs will have earlier deadlines. Please contact the admissions office for more information.

Applications to Special Programs

In addition to the preceding admissions policies that apply to all students, Gordon College offers several programs that have their own application processes and deadlines.

- **Gordon College at Fort Valley State University Program (GC@FVSU):** Complete applications must be received 45 days prior to the beginning of the semester of admission.

- **Associate of Science in Nursing, LPN Bridge, and Bachelor of Science in Nursing Programs:** Submit an application to Gordon College as well as an application to the nursing program. The application for admission to the College is available in the Office of Admissions. The application to the nursing program is available through the Division of Nursing and Health Sciences.

- **BSED in Early Childhood Education:** A separate application is required prior to the junior year of studies. The application for the Early Childhood Education Program is available through the Division of Education.

- **Bachelor of Science in Biology or Mathematics with Secondary Certification:** Students seeking a B.S. in biology or math submit the standard Gordon College application. However, if they choose the track leading to secondary certification, in addition to declaring a major in biology or mathematics, students must apply for admission to the Teacher Education Program through the Division of Education prior to junior year of studies. See page 124 of this catalog.

- **Bachelor of Arts in History or English with Secondary Certification:** Students seeking a BA in History or English submit the standard Gordon College application. However, if they choose the track leading to secondary certification, prior to junior year of studies, in addition to declaring a major in history or English, students must apply for admission to the Teacher Education Program through the Division of Education. See page 124 of this catalog.

State Residency Requirements

The definition of an in-state resident for the purpose of attending Gordon College is established by the policies of the Board of Regents of the University System of Georgia and does not necessarily parallel other
definitions of residency. Any student who has questions regarding his or her residency status should contact the Registrar at Gordon College or refer to the Board of Regents website at: www.usg.edu/policymanual/section4/policy/4.3_student_residency/

Verification of Lawful Presence

Each University System institution shall verify the lawful presence in the United States of every successfully admitted person applying for resident tuition status. Students who submit FAFSA’s will be verified electronically. Students who do not submit FAFSA’s will be required to submit additional documentation (driver’s license, birth certificate, passport, etc.) to the admissions office.

Locations

Gordon College offers courses at our main campus in Barnesville as well as several satellite locations. For specific course offerings and locations, got to www.gdn.edu/schedule/index.asp.

Written Correspondence with the College

All written correspondence from a student to any office of Gordon College must include the student’s name, student Gordon College identification number (929xxxxxx), return mailing address, and current phone number. It is in the student’s best interest to provide all relevant information to allow the College to respond easily.

If a student is accepted for admission and does not enroll the semester for which he or she applied and was accepted, the student must update his or her admissions file by completing a new Application for Admission and submitting the necessary documents. An application fee is not required for the subsequent application filed, if the paper application is completed. The application fee of $20 must be paid each time an online application is submitted. Additional information may also be required. Acceptance for one term does not guarantee acceptance for any subsequent term.

Admission Requirements

Candidates seeking admission to the College are required to submit certain documents and/or information to the Office of Admissions before a final admissions decision can be made. The specific documents and/or information required by the College depend on the category of
application being submitted. Presently, the College accepts applications for admission in the following categories: (1) beginning freshmen, (2) GED students, (3) home school students, (4) transfer students, (5) transient students, (6) auditors, (7) special students, (8) non-degree students, (9) joint enrollment and early admission, (10) non-traditional students, (11) former (re-admitted) students, and (12) international students.

The documents and/or information required for each of these application categories are specified below.

Most applications are evaluated on the basis of high school grade point average and evaluation of college preparatory curriculum (CPC) or Technical/Career Preparatory Program (TC or Tech/Prep) completion. For specific test score standards, or other requirements, call the Office of Admissions or refer to the Gordon College website www.gdn.edu.

**National SAT Scores**

All SAT score standards stated in this catalog are re-centered scores which came into existence in April 1995. Students with SAT scores prior to April 1995 should contact the Office of Admissions for equivalent score values.

**Institutional SAT**

Gordon College now offers the Institutional SAT. Test scores are only good for Gordon College and may not be used for students seeking to enter the ACCEL program. Testing dates and information may be found online at http://www.gdn.edu/admissions/requirements/testing.asp.

**COMPASS – Placement Testing**

The college placement exam, COMPASS, is a computerized placement exam that tests Reading, Writing, and Math skills. The verbal section of COMPASS tests reading and writing skills and is required for students with a college preparatory or tech/prep curriculum deficiency in English and for students' scores below 430 on the verbal section of the SAT or below 17 on the English section of the ACT.

The mathematics section of COMPASS tests algebra and geometry skills and is required for students with a college preparatory or tech/prep curriculum deficiency in mathematics and for students scoring below 400 on the mathematics section of the SAT or below 17 on the
mathematics section of the ACT (430 on SAT, 18 on ACT beginning January, 2012). Calculators, provided by the college, may be used on the mathematics section of COMPASS.

Performance on the COMPASS determines placement into Learning Support and college-credit classes. See page 45 for more information.

The COMPASS exam is not timed. It is offered Monday through Friday from 8:00 a.m. to 2:00 p.m. at no cost to Gordon applicants. For more information, call the Office of Admissions at (678) 359-5021. A re-testing fee of $20 applies.

Beginning Spring Semester (January) 2011, students who do not test out of at least one learning support class will not be allowed to live in on-campus housing.

Applicant Categories:

Beginning Freshmen

Applicants are considered the beginning (traditional) freshmen category if they (1) have graduated from high school within five years of the beginning of the semester for which admission is sought and (2) have never enrolled in college (Gordon or any other college).

Beginning freshmen are required to submit the following documents/information to the Office of Admissions before a final admissions decision can be made:

1. Application for admission,
2. $20 application fee,
3. Official final high school transcript showing the date of graduation and type of diploma received,
4. Immunization record(s),
5. SAT or ACT scores are required,
6. COMPASS Placement Exam may be required.

Acceptance Consideration:

It is a common practice for high school seniors to apply to Gordon College seeking acceptance prior to high school graduation. This acceptance is contingent upon receipt of satisfactory final high school
transcript. This usually occurs the second semester (January – March) of the senior year. An official current high school transcript along with the other required documents listed above are submitted for review. Once received, an admissions officer will conduct a preliminary evaluation of the current high school transcript, and initial acceptance to the College may be granted. However, final acceptance to the college will only be granted after a review of the official final high school transcript including graduation requirement completion.

Upon final acceptance to Gordon College, all students are required to attend a New Student Orientation prior to registration for classes. Refer to the Gordon College website, www.gdn.edu for more information about the New Student Orientation (NSO) schedule.

Addressing University System of Georgia College-Preparatory Curriculum (CPC) and Technology/Career Preparatory Program (Tech/Prep) policies as they pertain to Beginning Freshmen at Gordon College:

Academic grade point average is based on grades received only for the five (5) academic or core areas of Language Arts, Foreign Language, Mathematics, Science and Social Science. Completion of the 16-unit college preparatory curriculum or the 13 unit tech/prep curriculum will be required for students in programs leading to a baccalaureate degree.

The University System of Georgia’s CPC and Tech/Prep requirements apply to all students described in the categories listed below who enroll in any Associate Degree transfer program that leads to the baccalaureate degree:

1. Students graduating from Georgia or out-of-state public or private high schools within five (5) years of the beginning of the semester for which admission is sought. CPC and/or Tech/Prep requirements do not apply to students who graduated from a high school located outside of the jurisdiction of the United States educational system.

2. Students who passed the GED exam in lieu of high school graduation if their graduating class at the high school would have graduated within five (5) years of the beginning of the semester for which admission is sought. The GED exam does not indicate fulfillment of College Preparatory or Tech/Prep requirements.
3. Students enrolled in career associate degree programs are exempted from CPC requirements. However, students in these programs who transfer into programs leading to the baccalaureate degree will be required to meet CPC requirements if they have not earned a career associate degree before enrolling in the baccalaureate program.

See the separate listings below for required units/courses to be taken in high school to complete the College Preparatory Curriculum (CPC) and Technology/Career Preparatory Program (Tech/Prep):

**College Preparatory Curriculum (CPC)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject Area</th>
<th>Units Required</th>
<th>Standard Courses</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4 levels/units</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign Language</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2 units of the same language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Math</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Algebra I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Algebra II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Geometry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Pre-Calculus or higher level math</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Physical Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1 lab science course from the life sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1 lab science course from the physical sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Science</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>American History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>World History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>½ year of American Government</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>½ year of Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total:</td>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Technology/Career Preparatory Program (Tech/Prep)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject Area</th>
<th>Units Required</th>
<th>Standard Courses</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4 levels/units</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign Language</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>No requirement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Math</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3 levels/units</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Physical Science&lt;br&gt;1 lab science course from the life sciences&lt;br&gt;1 lab science course from the physical sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Science</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>American History&lt;br&gt;World History&lt;br&gt;½ year of American Government&lt;br&gt;½ year of Economics</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total: 13

Frequently Asked Questions:

Can ESOL (English as a Second Language) classes be counted towards fulfilling the required CPC English requirement?

If the high school identifies the ESOL course(s) as College Prep English, the course(s) can be used to satisfy part or the entire English CPC or Tech/Prep requirement. Verification will be made by Gordon College with the high school before a final decision is made.

Why are CPC requirements so important, and how can any CPC deficiencies be made up at Gordon College?

The 16 minimum CPC requirements compose the traditional freshman student’s GPA. The University System policy is very specific as to how CPC deficiencies are decided. Applicants who have not completed College Prep or Tech/Prep requirements will be required to take college-level course work to satisfy deficiencies in their high school work. Although courses used to satisfy these CPC and TC deficiencies do not apply toward graduation, the grades earned in these courses are
computed in the semester and cumulative grade point average. A grade of C or higher must be earned in courses used to satisfy deficiencies. Specifically, as it pertains to the 16 CPC or 13 Tech/Prep high school requirements, deficiencies are addressed as follows:

**English**

Student must take the verbal section of the COMPASS placement exam (free, un-timed). The verbal section includes English and Reading. Students scoring below 78 on the Reading segment must enroll in and successfully exit Learning Support Reading, while students scoring below 65 on the English segment must enroll in and successfully exit Learning Support English (writing) in order to make up any CPC or TC English deficiency, *regardless of SAT or ACT scores*.

**Foreign Language**

Student must complete one (1) foreign language course with a grade of C or higher to make up a CPC deficiency.

**Mathematics**

Student must take the mathematics section of the COMPASS placement exam (free, un-timed). The mathematics section includes basic Algebraic problems. Applicants who score below 42 on the mathematics exam must enroll in and successfully exit the Learning Support Mathematics, *regardless of SAT or ACT scores*, in order to make up any CPC or Tech/Prep mathematics deficiencies.

**Science**

Student must complete one (1) laboratory science course listed in Area D of the Gordon College Academic Catalog with a grade of C or higher.

**Social Science**

Student must complete one (1) course listed in Area E of the Gordon College Academic Catalog with a grade of C or higher.

**How does having a CPC deficiency impact a student’s class registration?**

Any Gordon College student who has a confirmed CPC or Tech/Prep deficiency upon final acceptance to the college must register for courses
that satisfy CPC or Tech/Prep deficiencies during the first and each subsequent semester of enrollment until all deficiencies are satisfied. Students who earn 20 hours of college-level credit and have not satisfied all CPC or Tech/Prep deficiencies may not register for other courses (except required Learning Support courses) unless they also register for the appropriate deficiency course(s) as applicable. Every Gordon College student is assigned an academic advisor who assists the student in setting up a class schedule that fulfills completion of CPC or Tech/Prep deficiencies. The Advisor will be assigned at the beginning of the school term.

For more information about the COMPASS exam, please call the Office of Admissions at 678-359-5021.

I have a GED. Do I need to submit an official high school transcript?

Submission of an official, high school transcript will permit the Admissions Office to provide the student with credit for any coursework completed in high school.

GED Students

Applicants are considered GED students if they have passed the GED exam in lieu of high school graduation and if their high school class would have graduated within five years of the beginning of the semester for which admission is sought. A minimum score of 2250 is required for admittance. A student receiving a GED cannot be admitted to the College to any term before his or her high school class’ date of graduation. GED applicants are required to submit the following documents and/or information to the Office of Admissions before a final admissions decision can be made:

1. Official GED Scores,
2. Immunization Record(s),
3. COMPASS Scores, and
4. Official Transcripts showing all work completed in High School.

Home-Schooled Applicants

As of 2001, the Board of Regent’s policy regarding home-schooled applicants is as follows:
“To enhance access into the University System, home-schooled students or students graduating from non-accredited high schools now will be able to submit their SAT I test total score (math and verbal) and a portfolio of work demonstrating coverage of the CPC subjects. To determine eligibility for admission, admission representatives will assess whether the student’s SAT score is at or above the previous year’s fall semester SAT average score of the first-time freshmen admitted to that institution. The student’s portfolio will be assessed to determine whether or not the applicant has completed the equivalent of each area of the CPC (College Preparatory Curriculum). The University System of Georgia added an option for home-schooled students by providing University System institutions with additional flexibility in assessing the academic qualifications and potential of prospective students. These steps will help us expand access and move forward in creating a more educated Georgia.”

Fall Semester 2004 SAT I average for traditional beginning freshman: 885

In addition, the Board of Regents has established five paths to admission for a home-schooled student. They are:

1. Diploma from a regionally accredited home study program or Center of the Accrediting Commission for Independent Study (ACIS),

2. SAT scores in top 5% of national college-bound seniors,

3. GED test,

4. SAT II Subject Tests, and

5. Portfolio Assessment.

University System of Georgia currently recognizes the following agencies of accreditation:

- Regionally Accrediting Agencies
- Georgia Accrediting Commission
- Georgia Private School Accrediting Council
- Accrediting Commission for Independent Study
- Public school regulated by a school system and State Department of Education
The University System of Georgia is dedicated to providing access to college to the students of Georgia and offers its support to the students of school systems in jeopardy of losing SACS accreditation. Admission to any University System of Georgia college or university will not be negatively impacted should SACS determine that the accreditation of a school system must be revoked.

Students graduating from a high school regulated by a school system and state department of education, meeting all other Board of Regents and institutional admission requirements, including the 16 units required of the College Preparatory Curriculum (for those graduating prior to 2012) or the 17 units required for the Required High School Curriculum (for those graduating 2012 or later), will continue to be considered for admission in the same manner as students from SACS accredited schools in the state.

**SAT II Subject Tests as equivalent validation of College Preparatory Curriculum Completion:**

- **Mathematics:** 500 SAT II IC or 570 SAT II Math IIC
- **English:** 520 SAT II English Writing test and 530 on SAT II Literature test
- **Science:** 520 on SAT II Biology test and 540 on SAT Chemistry test or 590 on SAT II Physics test
- **Social Science:** 560 on SAT II American History and Social Studies test and 540 on SAT II World History.
- **Foreign Language:** To show equivalence with two years of high school study of a single foreign language, students will be required to demonstrate proficiency in both oral and written components.

**The GED Track for Home-Schooled Applicants:**

Applicants who graduated from a non-accredited home-school within the past five years fall into the traditional beginning freshman category and may also present the GED exam score sheet as an alternate means of entrance into a two-year unit of the University System. The minimum passing score for the GED, under current University System of Georgia policy, is a 2250. Home-school applicants who present GED scores will be required to take the COMPASS placement exam. The GED applicant who enters the college under the traditional freshman category must complete the 16 CPC requirements that all traditional beginning freshman applicants are required to provide. In many cases, the applicant successfully exits out of Learning Support English (writing),
Reading, and Math, thereby making up 8 CPC deficiencies automatically. However, those applicants who do not test out of learning support classes must take extra courses that make-up/validate the 16 CPC requirements, and those make-up courses do not count toward degree requirements, thereby extending the time frame for completion of the two-year degree.

**Portfolio Assessment for Home-Schooled Students**

Student portfolios may be submitted to demonstrate completion of each area of the CPC (College Preparatory Curriculum). Portfolios may not be required for home-school students graduating from a nationally accredited agency. These portfolios should include the following information for each course taken.

- Course descriptions (usually provided by the publisher)
- List of assignments
- Work samples and grades
- List of educational resources (textbooks and other materials)

**Transfer Students**

Applicants are considered transfer students if they have enrolled in at least one other college or university prior to applying to Gordon College irrespective of the college credit received. Transfer students must submit the following documents/information *before* a final admissions decision can be made:

1. Application for Admission - $20 fee,
2. Final, Official Transcripts from all Colleges and Technical Schools/Colleges Attended,
3. Immunization Record(s), and
4. High School Transcript.

Although item (4) is required only for applicants with fewer than 30 transferable credit hours, all applicants are strongly encouraged to submit a high school transcript with their initial application. Submitting these documents with the initial application will reduce the potential for a delay in the acceptance/registration process.

Failure to list and submit an official transcript from any institution previously attended subjects the applicant to strict disciplinary action, including expulsion.

To qualify for admission to Gordon College, a transfer student with 30 or more transferable credit hours must be eligible to return to the most recent college or university attended or have approval from the Gordon
College Admissions Committee. Applicants with fewer than 30 transferable credit hours from other institutions are required to meet the admissions requirements of beginning freshmen.

For more information or to request a packet of application materials, contact the Office of Admissions at (678) 359-5021.

**Limitations on Transfer Credit**

Students seeking to transfer course work to Gordon College must be aware that the transfer of credit is subject to the limitations listed below:

1. Only credit earned in regionally accredited collegiate institutions may be transferred to Gordon College.
2. Courses transferred from technical colleges in Georgia, accredited by the Commission on Colleges of the Southern Association of College and Schools (COC) may be viewed at: [http://www.gdn.edu/admissions/typesofstudents/transfer.asp](http://www.gdn.edu/admissions/typesofstudents/transfer.asp).
3. Courses in which a grade of D was earned will be transferred only if non-transfer Gordon College students are allowed to use a grade of D toward degree credit for that course.
4. No more than 42 semester hours of combined transfer credit from all sources will be accepted toward an Associate Degree.
5. Credit is not awarded for passing the General Education Development Test (GED).
6. If approved by the Admissions Committee, students transferring to Gordon College after having been suspended or placed on probation by their former institution shall enter on academic probation and shall be subject to Gordon College's academic standards.
7. Students transferring to Gordon College from other University System schools will be required to complete all Learning Support areas that they have not exited. *Transferring to Gordon will not relieve students from Learning Support requirements placed on them by another University System institution.*
8. Transfer students completing high school within five years of the beginning of the semester for which admission is sought will be required to complete College Preparatory Curriculum (CPC) requirements not satisfied in high school or at the previous institution. *Transferring to Gordon will not relieve students from CPC requirements.* (See pages 17-21 for additional information regarding College Preparatory Curriculum.)
Transient Students

Applicants are considered transient students if they are currently enrolled in another college or university and wish to take courses temporarily at Gordon College. Transient students typically attend Gordon for one semester, take courses prescribed by their home institution, and then return to their home institution. Transient students must submit the following documents before a final admissions decision can be made:

1. Application for Admission - $20 fee,
2. Letter of Transient Permission, and
3. Immunization Record(s).

Item (2) must clearly indicate the applicant’s current academic status, the matriculation term of their home institution, and the course(s) the applicant is approved to take at Gordon College. The Dean or Registrar of the applicant’s home institution typically furnishes the Letter of Transient Permission.

The student, in accordance with established College policies, may request transcripts of course work attempted at Gordon College. Transcripts will not be automatically forwarded to the student’s home institution.

For more information or to request a packet of application materials, contact the Office of Admissions at (678) 359-5021.

Auditors

Auditors are in an applicant category specifically designed for students who wish to enroll in a course or courses at Gordon College but not receive any college credit toward degree requirements for the work attempted. An applicant wishing to apply as an auditor must submit the following required documents/information before a final admissions decision can be made:

1. Application for Admission - $20 fee,
2. Official High School transcript and/or official college transcript or
3. Official GED score sheet, and
4. Immunization Record(s).
Students enrolled as auditors must pay all regular fees for enrollment. Students may not transfer from audit to credit-seeking status without satisfying the admissions requirements for credit status as either a beginning freshman or transfer student. Students who receive an audit grade may not convert it to a credit grade, and vice versa.

Special Students

Applicants are considered *special students* if they have received a baccalaureate degree from a regionally accredited institution and wish to enroll in undergraduate courses and receive college credit. There is no limit on the amount of undergraduate credit special students can earn. Special students must submit the following documents/information *before* a final admissions decision can be made:

1. Application for Admission - $20 fee,
2. Official Transcript from the Institution which Awarded the Highest Degree, and
3. Immunization Record(s).

Special students will be admitted as non-degree students without a limitation on the number of credit hours they can earn. Special students who decide to pursue a degree at Gordon College must satisfy the admissions requirements for transfer students.

For more information or to request a packet of application materials, contact the Office of Admissions at (678) 359-5021.

Non-Degree Students

Applicants without a baccalaureate degree may enroll as *non-degree students* for a maximum of ten (10) semester credit hours (including institutional credit).

Non-degree students may not enroll in any course for which there is a Learning Support prerequisite unless they have been screened for and exempted the relevant Learning Support course. Applicants seeking admission as non-degree students must submit the following documents *before* a final admissions decision can be made:

1. Application for Admission - $20 fee,
2. Immunization Record(s), and
3. Official High School and/or College Transcripts.

For more information or to request a packet of application materials, contact the Office of Admissions at (678) 359-5021.

**Gordon College Accel Program for High School Students**

In accordance with the Board of Regents Academic Affairs handbook, section 3.01 (c)(6), the University System of Georgia recognizes the need to provide academically talented high school students with opportunities for acceleration of their formal academic programs. This recognition has led to the development of two organized programs: (1) a joint enrollment program in which the student, while continuing his/her enrollment in high school as a junior or senior, enrolls in courses for college credit; and (2) an early admission program in which the student enrolls as a full-time college student following completion of the junior year in high school. The minimum admission standards for both the joint enrollment and early admission programs have been developed to allow certain advanced students to receive both high school and college credit for some courses.

**Admission Standards**

1. Minimum SAT I score of 970, combined Verbal and Mathematics sections, or ACT Composite of 20. In order to earn dual credit for Senior English, Math, and/or final high school unit of Social Studies, the minimum SAT score is a 430 Verbal; 400 Math or the ACT test score equivalent.

2. Minimum cumulative high school grade point average of 3.00 or higher in courses taken from the required 16 CPC (College Preparatory Curriculum) units.

3. Exemption of all LS (Learning Support) requirements for early admission.

4. Written consent of parent or guardian (if the student is a minor).

5. Completion of the University System of Georgia CPC requirements with the following exceptions:

Students with SAT I Verbal scores of at least 430 Verbal or ACT English scores of 17 who have not completed the final unit of high school English and/or social studies may be permitted to fulfill these
high school requirements with the appropriate college courses taken through the joint enrollment or early admissions program.

Students with SAT I Mathematics scores of at least 400 or ACT Mathematics scores of at least 17 who have not completed the final unit of mathematics may be permitted to fulfill those high school requirements with the appropriate college courses taken through the joint enrollment or early admissions program.

Generally, these students will have completed their CPC math requirement before their senior year and will be prepared to take pre-calculus or a higher-level math course. Students should be aware that, while College Algebra or Statistics may be taken through Joint Enrollment/Accel, these courses will not apply toward a college degree in science, engineering, computer science, and many other fields. High School advanced algebra/trig taken in high school should provide better preparation for majors requiring calculus and should be taken no later than the 11th grade.

With the exception of the final units of high school English, social studies and/or mathematics taken by students with qualifying SAT or ACT scores, a college course may not be used to fulfill the University System of Georgia’s CPC requirements. Students who have not completed the 13 CPC requirements beyond these three exceptions may be admitted through the joint enrollment program if they are enrolled in the necessary high school courses and are scheduled to complete the requirements by the end of the senior year.

Documentation required for the Accel Program includes:

1. Application to Gordon College ($20 application fee),
2. Official high school transcript with a College Preparatory GPA of 3.00 or higher,
3. SAT or ACT scores as specified above,
4. Completed online ACCEL application at www.gacollege411.org,
5. Completed Certificate of Immunization.
**Gordon College Move On When Ready Program for High School Students**

HB 149, “The Move on When Ready Act,” permits 11th and 12th grade students to leave their assigned high schools and attend postsecondary institutions full-time to earn course credit that will apply towards high school graduation and college. The “Move on When Ready Act,” is intended as another option (not a replacement) for 11th and 12th graders, in addition to other regular dual enrollment programs, residential programs, early college, career academies, and charter schools. MOWR program is only available to students entering the 11th or 12th grade and who spent the prior year (2 consecutive semesters) in attendance at a Georgia public high school.

**Gordon College Admission Criteria for MOWR**
- (530) Critical Reading and (530) Math on the SAT-1
- (24) English and (22) Math on the ACT
- A minimum High School academic GPA of 3.5

**Application/Document Deadlines**
- Fall - July 1
- Spring - November 1

**Gordon College Admissions Homepage**
www.gdn.edu/admissions

**Academic Advising**
Gordon College will provide select advising for MOWR students. Students must be enrolled in a minimum of 12 credit hours as of the last day of the drop/add period. **Postsecondary institutions are under no obligation to offer courses that will ensure a student participating in MOWR will complete high school graduation requirements on time.**

Dr. David Janssen is the MOWR program advisor and students should be encouraged to contact him if they need assistance in course selection or wish to withdraw from classes after the drop/add period.

Students may register for more than 12 hours and may also register for courses not on the ACCEL course list available at http://www.gsfc.org/main/publishing/pdf/2005/accel_courses.pdf.
Fee Payment
Tuition and mandatory fees will be paid by Georgia Department of Education. All other charges will be the responsibility of the student and payment will be required by the published fee payment deadline. The cost of books and supplies will be the student’s responsibility.

Other Program Requirements
• Students must have permission of parents, high school counselor, and principal.
• Students participating in MOWR will not be allowed to live on campus.
• Students participating in MOWR will be allowed to participate in all co-curricular activities except for intercollegiate athletics.

Non-Traditional Students
Applicants are considered *non-traditional students* if they meet all of the criteria listed below. Applicants must have:

1. Graduated from high school at least five years before the beginning of the semester for which admission is sought or have been part of a high school class that *would have graduated* at least five years before the beginning of the semester for which admission is sought,

2. A high school diploma from an accredited or approved high school or a GED,

3. Earned fewer than 30 transferable semester credit hours, and

4. Not attended college within five years of the beginning of the semester for which admission is sought or must be in good standing at the last college attended if admitted to that college as a non-traditional student.

Applicants applying as non-traditional students who have taken the SAT or ACT may submit their test scores to the College. Applicants scoring below 430 on the verbal section of the SAT or below 17 on the English section of the ACT are required to take the verbal section of the college placement exam, COMPASS. Students scoring below 400 on the mathematics section of the SAT or below 17 on the mathematics section of the ACT are required to take the mathematics section of COMPASS. Students who do not submit SAT or ACT scores will be required to take both the verbal and mathematics sections of COMPASS. COMPASS scores will be used to determine Learning Support requirements.
For more information or to request a packet of application materials, contact the Office of Admissions at (678) 359-5021.

**Gordon College Requirements for Admission of International Students**

1. Application for admission to Gordon College ($20 application fee). International applicants are encouraged to complete the entire application process as detailed below by May 1 for Fall Semester entry and by October 1 for Spring Semester entry to the college.

2. Immunization form signed by a physician or health official.

3. Official copy of document showing that the applicant has attained an education level equivalent to a United States high school diploma. Official transcripts from all post-secondary institutions attended in the United States and other countries. The student must also arrange for the completed evaluation to be submitted to Gordon College.

**IMPORTANT:**

All documents must be provided in English language translation.

Gordon College recommends applicants consider contacting World Education Services (WES) [www.WES.org](http://www.WES.org), especially if college-level coursework is submitted for consideration as transfer credit into the college. The applicant will pay a fee to WES for this service.

4. Official scores from the **TOEFL** (Test of English as Foreign Language) if English is not the applicant’s native language. A minimum score of 525 on the paper-based test (PBT), 197 for the computer-based test (CBT) or 71 for the internet-based test (IBT) is required for admission. If an international student graduates from a US high school, the TOEFL will not be required; instead the applicant can submit SAT I (Scholastic Aptitude Test) or ACT (American College Test) scores. If English is your native language, the SAT or ACT is required, along with final, official high school transcript. The TOEFL School Code for Gordon College is 5256. **Note:** TOEFL scores are only valid for 2 years after the test date.
Gordon College Admissions Standards:

Minimum SAT I scores for admission to Gordon College:  
330 Verbal  310 Math

Regular SAT I scores for admission to Gordon College:  
430 Verbal  400 Math

Minimum ACT scores for admission to Gordon College:  
12 English  14 Math

Regular ACT scores for admission to Gordon College:  
17 English  17 Math

Information on the TOEFL may be obtained by writing or calling:  
Educational Testing Service, P O Box 592, Princeton, NJ 08540  
Telephone number:  609-951-1100
www.toefl.org

Information on the SAT I may be obtained by writing or calling:  
College Board ATP, P O Box 592, Princeton, NJ 08541  
Telephone number:  609-951-1100
www.collegeboard.com

Information on the ACT test may be obtained by writing or calling:  
ACT National Office, P O Box 168, Iowa City, IA 52243-0168  
Telephone number:  319-337-1000
www.act.org

5. If the applicant is not a US citizen or Resident Alien, an official,  
certified financial statement of responsibility documenting that the  
applicant has sufficient funds ($19,850 US dollars minimum) to  
cover all expenses involved in attending Gordon College for 1  
academic year (2 semesters) of study; traveling to and from the  
United States; and living away from the college when the campus  
residence halls are closed for holidays. **Contact the Office of  
Admissions for official financial forms** at  
www.gdn.edu/admissions/requirements/international.asp.

6. Gordon College, in general, does not offer any financial assistance  
for citizens of other countries. However, some international  
applicants do receive athletic scholarships to cover partial expenses.  
Athletic scholarship eligibility information may be obtained by  
contacting the Athletic Office at (678) 359-5061 or  
www.gdn.edu/athletics.
7. IMPORTANT: The applicant must provide all necessary documentation of current status with the US Bureau of Citizenship and Immigration Services (BCIS, formerly INS). This documentation includes, but is not limited to:

- Copy of VISA
- Resident Alien Registration Card (front and back)
- Passport
- Green Card
- Copy of current I-20 form (if transferring from US college/university).

Upon request, the applicant may be asked to provide additional documentation.

After all of the above information (steps 1-7) has been received, applicants who are determined to be acceptable to Gordon College will be issued the I-20 form for entry into the United States. Prior to registration for classes, international applicants may have to take the COMPASS (Collegiate Placement Exam) if they have not graduated from a US high school. This exam is free, un-timed, and computerized. It consists of three (3) parts: English, Reading, and Math. The COMPASS exam results are used for determining the applicant’s entry level into the college and are used in advisement.

International applicants, upon final acceptance, must attend the New Student Orientation prior to registration of classes and before moving into residence halls.

IMPORTANT NOTICE:

International students holding an F-1 student visa are required to have health insurance coverage while attending Gordon College. Health insurance coverage is available through the University System of Georgia’s partnership with the insurance company, Pearce & Pearce. Full details and information on the cost of coverage are available in the Gordon College Business Office or at: www.gdn.edu/studentlife/healthcenter/insurance.asp.

International applicants who wish to live in a residence hall should submit a “Gordon College Residence Hall Contract” with the $250 security deposit and $50 non-refundable housing application fee ($300 total due) at the earliest convenience. Please keep in mind that our residence halls fill up very early, so applicants are encouraged to apply for a room before May 1 for Fall Semester and October 1 for Spring Semester.
Current schedules for tuition, fees, residence halls, and meals are available on the web at:

On average, textbooks generally cost approximately $400 - $500 per semester.

Gordon College accepts MasterCard, American Express, and Discover for payment as well as web check.

Any debt not paid by a student in a timely manner may be turned over to a collection agency or pursued through the courts. The student is responsible for payment of any collection or legal fees incurred as a result.

Currently, Gordon College has international students representing 38 different countries.

Please contact the Office of Admissions (678-359-5021) if you have any questions.

English as a Second Language (ESL)

Gordon College offers ESL sections of Learning Support classes. Consult the course descriptions in this catalog and course offerings posted on the Gordon College website at www.gdn.edu under Class Schedules and Registration Information.
Registrar’s Office

The Registrar’s Office, located in Room 126 of Lambdin Hall, is responsible for (1) maintaining the permanent records of students after they have enrolled, (2) creating class rolls and grade reports, (3) determining graduation lists, (4) providing academic transcripts and enrollment verifications (5) assisting students with Veteran Benefits administered by the Veterans Administration (VA), and (6) re-admitting former students to the College after an absence of one or more semesters (excluding Summer Semester). This office is the primary contact for continuing and returning students. To contact the Registrar’s Office, call (678) 359-5022 or write:

Registrar’s Office
Gordon College
419 College Drive
Barnesville, GA 30204

Include the student’s name, Gordon College identification number, return mailing address, and current phone number to allow the Registrar’s Office to respond to correspondence easily.

Confidentiality of Records and Rights of Individual Privacy

Notification of Student Rights Under FERPA
The Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA) affords students certain rights with respect to their education records. These rights include:

1. The right to inspect and review the student’s education records within 45 days of the day the College receives a request for access.

A student should submit to the Registrar, Division Chair, or other appropriate official, a written request that identifies the record(s) the student wishes to inspect. The College official will make arrangements for access and notify the student of the time and place where the records may be inspected. If the records are not maintained by the College official to whom the request was submitted, that official shall advise the student of the correct official to whom the request should be addressed.
2. The right to request the amendment of the student’s education records that the student believes are inaccurate, misleading, or otherwise in violation of the student’s privacy rights under FERPA.

A student who wishes to ask the College to amend a record should write the College official responsible for the record, clearly identify the part of the record the student wants changed, and specify why it should be changed.

If the College decides not to amend the record as requested, the College will notify the student in writing of the decision and the student’s right to a hearing regarding the request for amendment. Additional information regarding the hearing procedures will be provided to the student when notified of the right to a hearing.

3. The right to provide written consent before the College discloses personally identifiable information from the student’s education records, except to the extent that FERPA authorizes disclosure without consent. FERPA authorizes disclosure without the student’s consent in the following cases:

- Directory Information which includes a student’s name, address, telephone number, e-mail address, date and place of birth, photograph, dates of attendance, full/part-time enrollment status, major field of study, degrees, awards and honors received, previous institutions attended, participation in athletic and student activities, and height and weight of members of athletic teams. Students have the right to prohibit the release of their own directory information by advising the Registrar’s Office in writing.

- To school officials with legitimate educational interests. A school official is a person employed by the College in an administrative, supervisory, academic or research, or support staff position (including law enforcement unit personnel and health staff); a person or company with whom the College has contracted as its agent to provide a service instead of using College employees or officials (such as an attorney, auditor, or collection agent); a person serving on the Gordon College Foundation; or a student serving on an official committee, such as a disciplinary or grievance committee, or assisting another school official in performing his or her tasks. A school official has a legitimate educational interest if the official needs to
review an education record in order to fulfill his or her professional responsibilities for the College.

- Upon request, to officials of another school in which a student seeks or intends to enroll.
- To comply with a judicial order or lawfully issued subpoena.
- To provide results of disciplinary proceedings to an alleged victim of a crime of violence.
- To provide information from Gordon College Department of Public Safety records.
- In the case of a health or safety emergency.
- To parents of dependent students as defined in Section 152 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986. For purposes of compliance with FERPA, Gordon College considers all students to be independent students unless otherwise indicated with appropriate documentation.

4. The right to file a complaint with the U.S. Department of Education concerning alleged failures by Gordon College to comply with the requirements of FERPA. The name and address of the Office that administers FERPA is:

   Family Policy Compliance Office
   U.S. Department of Education
   400 Maryland Avenue, SW
   Washington, DC 20202-5901

**Exception for Disclosures:** The school at its discretion may notify parents of a student under 21 if the institution has determined that the student violated its alcohol or drug policies.

**Credit by Examination**

Gordon College recognizes that learning often results from advanced placement study, individual vocational study, and occupational experiences and offers credit by examination in accordance with the following policy.
Advanced Placement

Gordon College recognizes the Advanced Placement (AP) Program of the College Board and awards credit for the examinations listed below according to the following regulations.

1. Credit hours earned through AP examinations will be recorded on a student’s permanent record and will count toward graduation.

2. Credit by AP examination will not be allowed for a course in which the student is enrolled or has previously received a grade.

The AP examinations recognized by Gordon College, the minimum scores required for credit, and the amount of credit awarded for each examination are listed below. Contact the Registrar’s Office at 678-359-5022 if additional information is needed.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ADVANCED PLACEMENT TEST</th>
<th>MINIMUM SCORE FOR AWARDING CREDIT</th>
<th>GORDON COURSE CREDIT</th>
<th>SEMESTER HOURS CREDIT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Art</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ARTS 1101</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>ARTS 1101 &amp; 1102</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art (Drawing)*</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ARTS 1111</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art (2-D Design)*</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ARTS 1113</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art (3-D Design)*</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ARTS 1114</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biology</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>BIOL 1107</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>BIOL 1107 &amp; 1108</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>CHEM 1211</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>CHEM 1211 &amp; 1212</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Science</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>CSCI 1301</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English – Language &amp; Composition or Literature &amp; Composition</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENGL 1101</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>ENGL 1101 &amp; 1102</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>FREN 1001 &amp; 1002</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>FREN 1001, 1002 &amp; 2001</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History, American</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>HIST 2111 or 2112</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>HIST 2111 &amp; 2112</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History, European</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>HIST 1122</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History, World</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>HIST 1121</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADVANCED PLACEMENT TEST</td>
<td>MINIMUM SCORE FOR AWARDING CREDIT</td>
<td>GORDON COURSE CREDIT</td>
<td>SEMESTER HOURS CREDIT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics Test AB</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>MATH 1501</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Test BC</td>
<td></td>
<td>MATH 1501</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>MATH 1501 &amp; 1502**</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Macroeconomics</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ECON 2105</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Microeconomics</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ECON 2106</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music***</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MUSC 1201</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music ****</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MUSC 1101</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physics Test B</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>PHYS 1111</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>PHYS 1111 &amp; 1112</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Test C (Mech)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>PHYS 1111</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Test C (Mech &amp; E&amp;M)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>PHYS 1111 &amp; 1112</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political Science</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>POLS 1101</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychology, Intro to</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>PSYC 1101</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spanish</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>SPAN 1001 &amp; 1002</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>SPAN 1001, 1002, &amp; 2001</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statistics</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MATH 2101</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Advanced placement in Drawing 1, 2-D Design and 3-D Design may be obtained by portfolio submission of from 5 – 10 pieces of the student’s best quality work to the instructor of the class for which AP credit is desired. The portfolio will be scored from 1-5 in quality, comparable to a letter grading system of A, B, C, D, F, by the instructor of the course. A student with a score of 4 or 5 will be granted AP credit in the designated course.

**A score of 5 will place a student directly into MATH 2501.

***A score of 3 will place a student directly into MUSC 1202.

****A score of 3 will place a student directly into MUSC 1102.

**COLLEGE LEVEL EXAMINATION PROGRAM (CLEP)**

Gordon College recognizes the College Level Examination Program (CLEP) of the College Board and awards credit for the examinations listed according to the following regulations.
1. Credit hours earned through CLEP will be recorded on a student’s permanent record and will count toward graduation.

2. CLEP credit will not be allowed for a course in which the student has received a grade.

3. CLEP credit will not be awarded for an examination taken more than twice.

The CLEP subject examinations recognized by Gordon College, the minimum scores required for credit and the amount of credit awarded for each examination are listed below. Contact the Registrar’s Office at 678-359-5022 if additional information is needed.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SUBJECT EXAMINATION</th>
<th>MINIMUM SCORE FOR AWARDING CREDIT</th>
<th>GORDON COURSE CREDIT</th>
<th>SEMESTER HOURS CREDIT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Accounting, Introductory</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>ACCT 2101</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Government</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>POLS 1101</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American History I</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>HIST 2111</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American History II</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>HIST 2112</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biology, General</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>BIOL 1107</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry, General</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>BIOL 1107 &amp; 1108</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College Mathematics</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>CHEM 1211</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College Algebra</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>CHEM 1211 &amp; 1212</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pre-Calculus</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>MATH 1101</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College French</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>MATH 1111</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College French</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>MATH 1113</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>FREN 1001</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human Growth &amp; Dev.</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>FREN 1001 &amp; 1002</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to Business</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>FREN 1001, 1002, 2001 &amp; 2002</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Systems</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>ENGL 1101</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Macroeconomics, Intro.</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>PSYC 2103</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Microeconomics, Intro.</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>PSYC 1101</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychology, General</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>SOCI 1101</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sociology, Introductory</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>SPAN 1001</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College Spanish</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>SPAN 1001 &amp; 1002</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Western Civilization I</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>SPAN 1001, 1002, 2001 &amp; 2002</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Western Civilization II</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>HIST 1121</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Western Civilization II</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>HIST 1122</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
International Baccalaureate Diplomas and Certificates

Students who have participated in International Baccalaureate Programs in their high schools are welcomed at Gordon College. In many circumstances, the college is able to award college credit for exemplary performance in IB courses.

If the student did not earn an International Baccalaureate Diploma but did earn a certificate in one or more *higher level* International Baccalaureate (IB) courses with a score of 4 or better, course credit is awarded by the academic divisions when it is judged that the IB course is equivalent to a course at Gordon.

If the student completed the International Baccalaureate Diploma, the college will examine test results from both standard IB courses and higher level IB courses in all disciplines and award credit according to the following schedule.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Score</th>
<th>Standard Level</th>
<th>Higher Level</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>0-4</td>
<td>3-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6-7</td>
<td>3-8</td>
<td>3-12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Students who have completed International Baccalaureate diplomas and/or certificates should provide evidence to the Admissions Office of their success in their courses. The Admissions Office will then consult with academic officers and award credit as described above. *There will be a maximum of 24 semester hours credit given on the basis of work completed in International Baccalaureate Programs.* Students cannot earn credit for the same course on the basis of AP testing and IB course credit.

Readmission of Former Students

Students who have not attended Gordon College for one or more semesters (exclusive of Summer Semester) must file an application for readmission with the Registrar’s Office at least fifteen (15) days prior to the beginning of the semester for which readmission is sought. Students applying for readmission who have attended other colleges and/or universities since their most recent enrollment at Gordon must submit an official transcript from each college or university attended to the Registrar’s Office *before* a readmission decision can be made. Applications for readmission are available in the Registrar’s Office.
To qualify for readmission to Gordon College, a former student must be eligible to return to the most recent college or university attended or have approval from the Gordon College Admissions Committee. If approved by the Admissions Committee, students readmitted to Gordon College after having been placed on academic suspension, probation, etc., by their former institution shall enter on academic probation and shall be subject to Gordon College's academic standards.

For more information or to request an application for readmission, contact the Registrar’s Office.

**Request for Transient Study**

Gordon College students who wish to attend another college on a temporary basis must request a Letter of Transient Permission by submitting a request form to the Gordon College Registrar’s Office (available in the Registrar’s Office or at [http://www.gdn.edu/forms/Registrar/TransientPermission.pdf](http://www.gdn.edu/forms/Registrar/TransientPermission.pdf)). Students who are eligible for the HOPE Scholarship must also complete the Transient Request for HOPE Scholarship form available at [http://www.gdn.edu/FinancialAid/finaidforms.asp](http://www.gdn.edu/FinancialAid/finaidforms.asp). Students are responsible for applying for admission to the school they wish to attend on a transient basis.

Students must be currently enrolled at Gordon College or be readmitted to Gordon for the term of transient study to receive transient permission. Students who are on Academic Suspension or Learning Support Suspension are not eligible for transient study. Students approved for Academic Renewal are not eligible for transient study. Currently enrolled students who receive transient permission before the end of the term will be reviewed after the term has ended for appropriate academic standing. Transient permission will be revoked for students placed on Academic Suspension or Learning Support Suspension at the end of the term.

Students who receive transient permission are allowed only one semester of transient study before returning to Gordon College. It is the student’s responsibility to have an official transcript of transient courses and grades sent to the Gordon College Registrar’s Office after the courses are completed. Students who receive transient permission but do not enroll at the requested transient college must provide a written, signed statement that they did not attend the transient college to the Gordon College Registrar’s Office.
Transcripts

Gordon College will release an official College transcript to a specified third party upon written request from the student to the Registrar’s Office. All transcript requests must include the student’s signature and should contain the student’s Gordon College identification number, most recent semester of attendance, other names used while in attendance at Gordon, and the name and address of the party to receive the transcript. There is no charge for transcripts. Transcripts will not be released for students who have any outstanding obligation to the College.

Verification of Enrollment

To obtain a written verification of enrollment at Gordon College, a student must submit a request for the verification to the Registrar’s Office. A student is defined as anyone who has officially been accepted to Gordon College, registered properly for at least one credit course, and paid all fees required for the semester.

Veterans’ Benefits

The Registrar’s Office will assist veterans who are eligible for federal educational benefits by facilitating the process of applying for the federal educational benefits and by maintaining proper liaison with the Veterans Administration (VA).

Students who are eligible for Veteran Benefits are responsible for paying fees directly to the College and meeting payment deadlines applicable to all students. Payment of Veteran Benefits normally begins 30 to 45 days after the College certifies the student’s enrollment for the semester. Attendance is strictly enforced for students receiving Veterans Benefits. Upon being absent from a class three consecutive weeks in a fall or spring semester, two consecutive weeks in a full session summer semester, or one week in a half session summer semester, the College is responsible for reporting the student to the VA. Failure to attend classes on a regular basis will result in reduction or loss of benefits for the semester.

Students receiving Veteran Benefits who withdraw from the College or reduce academic course loads are required by the Veterans Administration to report such action promptly to the Certifying Official in the Registrar’s Office.

All questions and concerns involving Veteran Benefits should be directed to the VA Certifying Official in the Registrar’s Office.
Mission Statement

The mission of the Learning Support program is to provide special assistance to students who have deficiencies in the areas of reading, mathematics, and/or English (writing). The goal of Learning Support is to assist students in achieving entry-level college proficiencies.

A student’s Learning Support requirements are determined on the basis of SAT/ACT scores, college preparatory curriculum deficiencies, and/or college placement exams scores.

The college placement exam, COMPASS, is a computerized placement exam that tests reading, writing, and math skills.

Placement Exams

The verbal section of the COMPASS tests reading and writing skills and is required for students with college preparatory curriculum deficiency in English and for students who do not have a SAT verbal score of 430 or higher or an English ACT score of 17 or higher, depending on the test the student has chosen to determine COMPASS placement exam requirements.

The mathematics section of COMPASS tests algebra skills and is required for students with a college preparatory curriculum deficiency in mathematics and for students who do not have a SAT math score of 400 or higher or a Math ACT score of 17 or higher (430 on SAT, 18 on ACT beginning January, 2012), depending on the test the student has chosen to determine COMPASS placement exam requirements.

Students scoring below 78 on the reading portion of the COMPASS must enroll in and successfully exit Learning Support Reading by passing the course and scoring 78 or above on the reading portion of the COMPASS.

Students scoring below 65 on the English (writing) portion of the COMPASS must enroll in and successfully exit Learning Support English (writing) by passing the course and scoring 65 or above on the English (writing) portion of the COMPASS.
Students scoring below 42 on the math portion of the COMPASS must enroll in and successfully exit Learning Support Math by passing the course(s) and scoring 42 or above on the math portion of the COMPASS.

Students who transfer with an ASSET reading score below 43, ASSET English score below 44 and ASSET math score below 45 must enroll in and successfully exit Learning Support by passing the course(s) and scoring 78 or above on the reading section of the COMPASS, 65 or above on the English (writing) section of the COMPASS and 42 or above on the math section of the COMPASS.

Students for whom English is a second language (ESL) may enroll in ESL English and reading. Students scoring below 92 on the reading portion of the COMPASS/ESL placement test must enroll in and successfully exit Learning Support ESL reading by passing the course and scoring 78 or above on the reading portion of the COMPASS. Students scoring below 88 on the English portion of the COMPASS/ESL placement test must enroll in and successfully exit Learning Support ESL English by passing the course and scoring 65 or above on the English (writing) portion of the COMPASS.

COMPASS Exit Test

Learning Support students who have met the class expectations will be eligible for the COMPASS exit tests, given at the end of each semester.

The Learning Support English (writing) student may exit the Learning Support program by earning a minimum grade of “C” in ENGL 0099. The student must also pass 3 in-class essay writings, must pass the writing sample exit test and score 65 or better on the exit COMPASS test. The student must receive 3 passing essay grades in order to be eligible for the writing sample exit (which, in turn, must be passed in order to be eligible for the COMPASS exit test). For the writing sample exit, the student must write a 4 or 5 paragraph essay, focusing on criteria such as addressing the topic and staying on the topic, proper development of introduction, body, and conclusion paragraphs, and correct grammar usage. Exit sample graders include the learning support faculty and the English department.

The Learning Support reading student may exit the Learning Support program by earning a minimum grade of “C” in READ 0099 and must score a minimum of 78 on the exit COMPASS test.
The Learning Support math student may exit the Learning Support program by earning a minimum grade of “C” in MATH 0099 and must score a minimum of 42 on the exit COMPASS test.

Credit
Credit earned in Learning Support courses is strictly institutional. While it is counted toward the number of credit hours for which a student is enrolled in any semester, it does not count in a student's grade point average and does not count toward graduation.

Note: A complete list of “COURSES APPROVED FOR STUDENTS IN LEARNING SUPPORT” may be found immediately after the “COURSE DESCRIPTIONS” section of this catalog.

Policies
The Learning Support program is governed by the policies listed below.

- During each semester of enrollment, a student must first register for all required Learning Support courses before registering for other courses. This policy also applies to part-time students.
- A student who is required to take Learning Support courses may not register as a non-degree student in an effort to defer taking required Learning Support courses.
- Students with two or three Learning Support requirements must enroll in the Gordon College First Year Experience course.
- Because all Learning Support courses are offered Fall and Spring semesters on the Barnesville campus in the daytime and evening, students who may prefer to take off-campus courses only are not exempt from taking required Learning Support courses, even if these courses are not available at an off-campus location.
- A student who is required to take Learning Support courses in an area (English, reading or mathematics) may not register as an auditor in any such course in that area.

30-Hour Rule: Students who accumulate 30 semester hours or more of college credit and have not successfully completed required Learning Support courses may enroll only in Learning Support courses until all requirements have been successfully completed. Students with transfer credit or credit earned in a certificate or prior degree program who are required to take
Learning Support courses for their current degree objectives may earn up to 30 additional hours of college level credit.

- **Withdrawal:** Students enrolled in both Learning Support and credit courses may not withdraw from Learning Support courses, including GFYE 0097 and STAR 0098, unless they also withdraw from college-credit courses. There is an exception. The student who remains in at least one Learning Support course may also remain in a one-credit-hour physical education activity course and/or a one-credit-hour music performance course.

- **Overloads:** Learning Support students may not register for more than 18 semester hours in any given semester. Overloads will not be approved.

**Standards of Progress**

- Learning Support English (writing) and reading courses are designed so that students can complete all requirements in one semester. Learning Support math courses are designed so that students starting in the most elementary course, MATH 0097, can complete all requirements in two semesters. Students are permitted a maximum of two semesters to complete English (writing) or reading requirements and a maximum of three semesters to complete math requirements.

- If a student does not complete requirements for English (writing) or reading in two semesters and math in two/three semesters, the student will be suspended. The student may be considered for readmission before the end of one year of the suspension if the student can provide evidence that he/she has taken measures to improve his or her skills.

- Time spent in Learning Support coursework in a disciplinary area shall be cumulative within the University System of Georgia. A transfer Learning Support student with fewer than two semesters in English (writing) or reading and fewer than three semesters in math may be granted an additional semester if that student was making appropriate progress at the sending institution and is ready for the exit level course at the receiving institution.

If you have questions concerning these policies, see your Academic Advisor.
ACADEMIC INFORMATION

College Year

The college year is comprised of three standard terms of instruction, Fall Semester, Spring Semester, and Summer Semester. Fall and Spring Semesters are approximately fifteen weeks in length. Summer Semester consists of periods of instruction which begin after the completion of the Spring Semester and end prior to the start of the Fall Semester. Students may enter at the beginning of any semester.

Unit of Credit

The unit of credit associated with all course work is the semester hour, representing the equivalent of 50 minutes of class time. Each credit course offered by Gordon College is designated in this catalog by a three digit code to indicate the number of semester hours associated with the course. For example, ENGL 1101 is designated with the code (3-0-3). The first digit (3-0-3) indicates the number of semester hours per week the course meets in a lecture; the second digit (3-0-3) indicates the number of semester hours per week the course meets in a laboratory or practicum setting; and the third digit (3-0-3) indicates the total number of semester hours the course receives. Laboratory science courses, except biology, are designated in this catalog with the letter K (e.g., Principles of Chemistry I is designated CHEM 1211K). Laboratory sections for biology courses are designated in course schedules with the letter L (e.g., Principles of Biology I Lab is designated as BIOL 1107L in course schedules).

Class Load

A student scheduling 12 or more semester hours of credit is classified by the College as a full-time student. This classification given by the College does not necessarily coincide with Selective Service, Veterans Administration, Financial Aid, or Gordon College Foundation Scholarship classifications.

The standard class load for full-time students is 16 hours per semester, which includes one course in physical education. Most transfer programs of study require students to complete 64 semester hours of course work. Therefore, students must complete an average of 16
semester hours of course work per semester to complete degree requirements in two years.

Students may not register for more than 18 semester hours in any given semester without written approval from their advisor and the Division Chair.

In general, a student must have been at Gordon for at least two semesters and have achieved a cumulative grade point average of 3.0 before requesting an overload of 19 or more semester hours. To request an overload, students must complete a Student Petition. Learning Support students may not register for more than 18 semester hours in any given semester. Overloads will not be approved.

**Academic Advisement**

Upon entering the College, each student is assigned a faculty advisor who will assist the student in selecting classes appropriate to that student’s program of study. **Students are responsible, however, for knowing and fulfilling the graduation requirements of the College and the requirements within their programs of study.**

**Class Schedule**

Gordon offers both daytime and evening classes. Daytime classes typically meet two days a week (Tuesday and Thursday), three days a week (Monday, Wednesday, and Friday) or four days a week (Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, and Thursday). Evening classes meet twice a week (Monday and Wednesday or Tuesday and Thursday) or once a week (Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday or Thursday). Prior to the beginning of each semester, Class Schedules and Registration Information showing course offerings for that semester will be made available to students on the Gordon College website at [www.gdn.edu](http://www.gdn.edu).

**Registration**

Registration procedures are posted on the Gordon College website at [www.gdn.edu](http://www.gdn.edu) each semester under Class Schedules and Registration Information. Students have the responsibility to see that they do not have conflicting classes and to report to the courses and sections indicated on their schedule forms.
Late Registration

Late registration procedures are posted on the Gordon College website at www.gdn.edu each semester under Class Schedules and Registration Information. If a student cannot register during the official registration period, late registration will be permitted during the official late registration period posted under Class Schedules and Registration Information. Although students may be allowed to register for classes during late registration after classes have already begun, they should be aware that missing classes may negatively impact their ability to complete all course requirements successfully.

Change of Schedule -- Drop-Add

After classes begin each semester, students may alter their schedules during the official drop-add period by dropping and adding courses. The procedures for drop-add and the dates for the official drop-add period are posted on the Gordon College website at www.gdn.edu each semester under Class Schedules and Registration Information.

Dropping Courses

The student's class schedule which is in effect following the drop-add period in any semester becomes the student’s official class schedule. Any courses dropped prior to the end of the official drop-add period are removed from the student’s academic record and are not shown in the official student record.

Following the drop-add period, a student may drop a course or withdraw from all courses by the mid-term date posted on the Gordon College website at www.gdn.edu each semester under Class Schedules and Registration Information and receive a grade of $W$ for the course(s). To drop courses, a student must submit an appropriately completed Schedule Change Form to the Registrar’s Office. To withdraw from all classes, submit an appropriately completed Student Withdrawal Form. The $W$ is not computed in the student's grade point average, but it will appear on the official student record. A student may not exercise this right to drop a course or withdraw from all courses to avoid sanction for academic dishonesty (also see Academic Dishonesty Policy, p. 60, p. 275).

Students who withdraw from their entire schedule after midterm will automatically receive a $WF$ in each class. If the student has experienced a personal hardship or crisis that occurred after midterm, the student
may file a *Student Petition Form* and supply documentation that confirms the hardship or crisis. If the petition is successful, the student will be assigned a grade of $W$ rather than the $WF$. Such petitions for a hardship/crisis withdrawal should be processed before the end of the semester and in no circumstance will be considered when filed after mid-term of the following semester. Petitions for spring semester hardship/crisis withdrawals must be filed by mid-term of the following full summer session. Petitions for a hardship/crisis withdrawal cannot be filed for a course if the student has taken the final examination in the course. *Student Petition Forms* are available on-line at the web page of the Office of the Registrar and are available in that office and the office of the Associate Vice President for Academic Affairs.

Any student who stops attending a course without appropriately processing a *Schedule Change Form* will receive a grade of $WF$ in the course. *Schedule Change Forms* will not be processed after the last day of class for the semester.

**Student Withdrawal**

Should it become necessary to withdraw from all classes for the semester, a student **must** complete and submit a *Student Withdrawal Form* from the Registrar’s Office.

Students must withdraw by the close of the official drop-add period to remove courses from the academic record and to receive a full refund of tuition and fees. Dates for the official drop-add period are posted on the Gordon College website at [www.gdn.edu](http://www.gdn.edu) each semester under Class Schedules and Registration Information. Following the drop-add period, a student may withdraw from all courses by the mid-term date posted under Class Schedules and Registration Information and receive a grade of $W$ for the courses. W’s are not computed in the student’s grade point average, but will appear on the official student record. A student may not exercise this right to withdraw from all courses to avoid sanction for academic dishonesty (also see *Academic Dishonesty Policy*, p. 60, p. 275).

Students who withdraw from their entire schedule after midterm will automatically receive a $WF$ in each class. If the student has experienced a personal hardship or crisis *that occurred after midterm*, the student may file a *Student Petition Form* and supply documentation that confirms the hardship or crisis. If the petition is successful, the student will be assigned a grade of $W$ rather than the $WF$. Such petitions for a hardship/crisis withdrawal should be processed before the end of the semester and in no circumstance will be considered when filed after
midterm of the following semester. *Student Petition Forms* are available on-line at the web page of the Office of the Registrar and are available in that office and the office of the Associate Vice President for Academic Affairs.

A student who stops attending all courses for the semester without appropriately processing a *Student Withdrawal Form* will receive grades of *WF* in all courses. *Student Withdrawal Forms* will not be processed after the last day of class for the semester.

**Class Attendance**

Class attendance is expected of all students enrolled at Gordon College. Being prepared for class in advance and participating on a regular basis is a vitally important ingredient for academic success. Research continually shows that poor attendance and/or limited participation usually results in low grades. However, because the delivery mode, content, assignments, and other particulars for each class section vary so widely, Gordon College does not specify an official campus-wide attendance standard. At the beginning of each semester, every instructor will distribute a course syllabus and clearly state his or her attendance policy. It is the student’s responsibility to inquire of the instructor if there are questions.

SEE ENROLLMENT VERIFICATION SECTION BELOW FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

A *WF* will be assigned as the final grade if the student stops attending class after mid-term.

The instructor will notify the Registrar’s Office in writing if a student receiving veteran’s benefits is absent from a class three consecutive weeks in a fall or spring semester, two consecutive weeks in a full session summer semester, or one week in a half session summer semester.

Field trips and extracurricular activities which require a student’s absence from class must be approved by the Vice President for Academic Affairs and Dean of the Faculty; however, final approval for class absences remains with the individual instructor.

**Enrollment Verification**

Every semester, faculty will provide electronic verification of class attendance for each student on each official class roll following
procedures outlined by the Registrar. Class rolls become official at the close of the drop/add period each semester. Faculty enrollment verification is due on the ninth calendar day of each semester. **Students reported as never attending a class by this date will be removed from the official class roll.**

- For students who do not receive financial aid, loans or scholarships, tuition and fees will be recalculated after the class is removed from the schedule. If appropriate, a refund will be issued to the student.
- For students receiving financial aid, loans or scholarships, tuition and fees will be recalculated after the class is removed and financial aid, loans or scholarships will be adjusted accordingly. This adjustment could result in a reduction of aid awarded or loss of loan or scholarship funds.

- No student will be enrolled in a class after the close of the drop/add period.

**Grading System and Grade Point Average**

Every course listed on a student's official semester schedule will be listed on the student's permanent record and will include an appropriate grade or symbol designation (even if the student has not completed the semester's work). The following grades are used in the determination of the grade point average:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Letter Grade</th>
<th>Numerical Grade Equivalent</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>Excellent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>Good</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>Satisfactory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>Passing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Failing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WF</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>Withdrawn Failing</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

A student's semester grade point average is computed by dividing the number of credit hours in the courses attempted for the semester in which a grade of A, B, C, D, F, or WF was received into the number of quality points earned on those hours. The number of quality points associated with each grade is determined by multiplying the numerical grade equivalent by the number of credit hour for the course. That is,
Quality Points = (Numerical Grade Equivalent) x (Credit Hours).

For example, consider a student receiving an A in a three semester hour class, a B in a three semester hour class, and a C in a four semester hour class. The student’s grade point average is calculated as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Letter Grade</th>
<th>Numerical Grade Equivalent</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Quality Points</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>(4.0) x (3) = 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>(3.0) x (3) = 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>(2.0) x (4) = 8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credit Hours: 10  Total Quality Points = 29

Grade Point Average = \( \frac{29}{10} = 2.9 \)

The cumulative grade point average is computed by dividing the total number of credit hours in all courses attempted in which a grade of A, B, C, D, F, or WF has been received into the number of quality points earned on those hours. Grades earned in courses numbered below 1000 or in courses transferred to Gordon are not included in the computation of a student's grade point average. Effective Fall 2010, a student who repeats a course will have the cumulative Grade Point Average calculated using the grade from the last attempt. The grade of the first and subsequent attempts that are excluded from the GPA will remain on the student’s official permanent record.

The symbols listed below are used in the cases indicated and are not included in the determination of the grade point average.

- **I** In courses numbered 1000 and above and only with the approval of the Associate Vice President for Academic Affairs, this symbol indicates that a student was making satisfactory progress but, for non-academic reasons beyond the control of the student, was unable to meet the full requirements of the course. If an I is not satisfactorily removed after two semesters of enrollment at Gordon College, it will be changed to the grade of F.

- **IP** In courses numbered below 1000, the symbol IP may be used to indicate progress, but not completion. In such a case, the student must register for and pay fees for the course until it has been completed with a grade of a C (or better) and a passing grade on the COMPASS exit test or until the student is no longer eligible to register for the course.
This symbol indicates that a student was permitted to withdraw without penalty. Withdrawals without penalty will not be permitted after the official mid-term date posted on the Gordon College website at www.gdn.edu each semester under Class Schedules and Registration Information except in approved cases of extenuating personal hardship (See Grade Appeal Process on page 59).

This symbol indicates that a student registered to audit the course.

This symbol indicates credit earned through an appropriate examination program.

This symbol indicates that a grade was not reported by the instructor at the time grades were processed.

This symbol indicates that a student was permitted to withdraw without penalty under the Board of Regents policy for military service refunds. The use of this symbol indicates that the student was permitted to withdraw without penalty at any time during the term.

Repeating Courses

Effective Fall 2010, a student who repeats a course will have the cumulative Grade Point Average calculated using the grade from the last attempt. The grade of the first and subsequent attempts that are excluded from the GPA will remain on the student’s official permanent record.

Maintaining the Standard of Academic Performance

Students are responsible for maintaining the standard of academic performance established by the faculty for each course in which they are enrolled. Professors have a responsibility to (1) advise students of course expectations, (2) state criteria for grades clearly, and (3) make themselves available for conferences with individual students who seek counsel and advice regarding their progress in the course.

Double Credit

No course a student takes will provide credit for more than one academic requirement or elective. Courses may not be used to satisfy requirements in more than one Area. “Double credit” is not allowable.
Academic Renewal

The Academic Renewal Policy of the University System of Georgia allows degree-seeking students who have experienced academic difficulty to make a fresh start on the academic grade point average (GPA) after an absence from Gordon College of at least five calendar years. Students who wish to seek Academic Renewal must submit an application for Academic Renewal to the Registrar’s Office within three semesters of re-enrollment or within one calendar year, whichever comes first. Applications for Academic Renewal are available in the Registrar’s Office. Students who have been suspended from Gordon College and who have attended another University System of Georgia institution during the suspension period are not eligible for Academic Renewal.

For students approved for Academic Renewal, an Academic Renewal GPA is calculated using only coursework taken since re-enrollment after a five year or longer absence from Gordon College. After Academic Renewal is granted, the Academic Renewal GPA is used for determining academic standing and eligibility for graduation from the term of re-enrollment forward. To graduate from Gordon, a student must meet Gordon’s residency requirement for graduation after acquiring Academic Renewal. To be eligible for honors at graduation, at least 50% of coursework toward the degree must be completed at Gordon after acquiring Academic Renewal.

All previous courses, including transfer coursework earned before the five year absence from Gordon, remain on the student’s record with Academic Renewal indicated by the # symbol posted with each affected grade. Credit for previously completed coursework is retained for courses with a grade of A#, B#, or C#. Courses with D#, F#, or WF# grades must be repeated at Gordon if required for the degree. Students who receive Academic Renewal are not eligible for transient study.

Students who have attended another school during the five year absence from Gordon have two options regarding Academic Renewal and transfer credit:

1. Receive transfer credit for all applicable courses taken during the absence from Gordon and forfeit Academic Renewal. OR
2. Forfeit transfer credit and apply for Academic Renewal. If Academic Renewal is approved, no transfer credit will be granted for coursework completed during the five year absence from Gordon.
Receiving Academic Renewal has no effect on eligibility for the HOPE Scholarship program or on financial aid requirements regarding Satisfactory Academic Progress.

Receiving Academic Renewal does not supersede the admissions requirements of any program which requires a specific minimum GPA based upon all coursework. Re-entry into any program after receiving Academic Renewal is not automatic.

All academic standings which occurred in the past remain recorded on the student’s permanent record. Students who encounter subsequent academic difficulty and are suspended after receiving Academic Renewal may be subject to permanent dismissal from Gordon College.

A student can be granted Academic Renewal only one time.

**Student Bill of Rights**

Students have the following rights:

1. to attend classes during their regularly scheduled time without deviation from such time and without penalty if the student cannot attend an instructional hour not institutionally scheduled;

2. to consult with an assigned advisor for a reasonable amount of time each semester;

3. to reasonable transfer of the core curriculum within the University System;

4. to consult with faculty outside of classroom time during regularly scheduled office hours or by appointment;

5. to reasonable access to campus facilities which are required to complete course assignments and objectives;

6. to receive at the beginning of each semester a syllabus for each course which outlines course objectives and requirements and to be informed of any changes in these syllabi;

7. to receive access to any of their records kept by the institution (may be waived by students in certain cases like placement office records); and

8. to be informed of the grade appeal process.
Intellectual Diversity and Student Rights

As stated in the Gordon College Creed, the Gordon College community desires that its students develop the capacity for open-minded inquiry and intellectual and academic honesty. To that end, the College protects these prerogatives for its students and student organizations:

1. Students have the right to learn and to inquire. They have the right to examine and discuss questions of interest by orderly means that do not impede the collegial process of learning.

2. Students have the right to take stands on issues and the right to support causes by orderly means that do not disrupt the regular and essential campus operation.

3. Students have the right to expect that their academic work will be evaluated on the basis of academic performance and not on the basis of irrelevant matters such as personality, personal characteristics, degree of political activism, or personal beliefs. At the same time, students are responsible for maintaining the standards of academic performance established by the faculty for each course in which they are enrolled.

4. Recognized student organizations are allowed to invite any person to address a meeting that the organization is sponsoring for the purpose of hearing that person’s ideas. However, the President of the College has final responsibility for campus events and activities and can either affirm or cancel a speaker’s invitation.

5. Individual students and recognized campus organizations have the right to publish and distribute written materials provided that the material is identified by the name of the student or organization and done in accordance with College regulations.

Students with concerns related to protection of these rights in a specific class should initiate conversation with the instructor of the class and, if the concern is not addressed, contact the appropriate Division Chair followed by the Vice President for Academic Affairs. If the student is uncomfortable going directly to these persons or if the concern is broader than classroom interactions, the student may contact the Alternative Dispute Resolution Committee or the Vice President for Student Affairs.

Grade Appeal Process

A student who believes that his or her grade was incorrectly assigned should schedule a conference with the instructor who assigned the grade. If satisfactory results cannot be obtained from such a conference,
the student may file a written appeal of the grade using a *Student Petition Form* and submitting it to the Associate Vice President for Academic Affairs. The petition will be circulated to the appropriate faculty member(s) and division chair(s) for recommendations. The final decision will be issued by the Associate Vice President for Academic Affairs. At the discretion of the Associate Vice President for Academic Affairs, the petitioning student may be granted a formal hearing before the Executive Committee.

All grade appeals must be initiated by midterm of the semester following the posting of the grade. For grades posted in the spring semester, appeals must be submitted by midterm of the following full summer session.

*Special Note:* An appeal requesting a grade of *W* can only be initiated in relation to an assignment of a grade of *WF*.

### Academic Dishonesty Policy

When a faculty member becomes aware of an act of academic dishonesty, the faculty member may penalize the act in one or any combination of four ways depending on the faculty member’s assessment of the severity of the infraction.

1. Assign a grade of F for the assignment and/or require remedial action by the student.
2. Assign a grade of 0 for the assignment and/or require remedial action by the student.
3. Assign a failing grade in the course.
4. Refer the matter to the Dean of the Faculty.

In addition, after having dealt with the act of academic dishonesty, the faculty member should send a brief memorandum to the Vice President of Student Affairs identifying the student, the infraction, and the resolution.

If the student wishes to contest the faculty member’s decision, the student may appeal the decision to the Division Chair and then the Dean of the Faculty using the petition process. When the matter reaches the Academic Affairs Office by faculty member referral or student appeal, the Dean will ask the Academic Judicial Committee to consider the matter and make a recommendation. As stipulated in the Student Code of Conduct found later in this catalog, the student may appeal the Committee’s recommendation to the Dean of the Faculty. When the
deliberations are concluded, the Dean of the Faculty will communicate the decision to both the student and the faculty member.

If the Vice President of Student Affairs receives memoranda reporting two different incidents of academic dishonesty by the same student and neither case is overturned by appeal in the Office of Academic Affairs, the student will be summoned to the Student Affairs Office for appropriate disciplinary proceedings.
ACADEMIC STANDARDS

Dean’s List

A student in good standing with a semester grade point average of 3.50 (or higher) for 12 or more semester hours of course work will be placed on the Dean’s List for that semester. Students enrolled for credit in courses numbered below 1000 are not eligible for the Dean’s List.

Dean’s Merit List

A student in good standing with a semester grade point average of 3.50 (or higher) for 10 or 11 semester hours of course work will be placed on the Dean’s Merit List for that semester. Students enrolled for credit in courses numbered below 1000 are not eligible for the Dean’s Merit List.

Graduation With Honors

To graduate with honors, students must meet all of the following requirements:

1. earn a minimum cumulative grade point average of 3.50 on all course work attempted at Gordon;
2. earn a minimum cumulative grade point average of 3.50 when all course work attempted at previous colleges attended and at Gordon is considered; and
3. earn a minimum of 18 semester hours of degree credit at Gordon.

If eligible for graduation with honors, a student’s particular honors category will be based on a grade point average calculated using credit hours earned at Gordon only. The honors categories are summarized as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Honors Category</th>
<th>Required Cumulative GPA</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cum Laude</td>
<td>3.50 - 3.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magna Cum Laude</td>
<td>3.80 - 3.89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summa Cum Laude</td>
<td>3.90 - 4.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Academic Standards of Progress

To remain in good academic standing, all students are required to maintain an acceptable cumulative grade point average. The minimum acceptable cumulative grade point average (GPA) is based on the number of college level semester hours attempted. Hours taken at Gordon College in courses numbered below 1000 (Institutional credits earned in Learning Support courses) are not included in the Total GPA Hours Attempted column of the table below, nor are grades in these courses included in the Minimum Cumulative GPA column. The table below summarizes the relevant information.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Total GPA Hours Attempted</th>
<th>Minimum Cumulative GPA</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 – 15</td>
<td>1.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16 – 30</td>
<td>1.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31 – 45</td>
<td>1.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46 – 59</td>
<td>1.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All students who do not earn an acceptable GPA will be placed on Academic Probation at the end of the first semester an unacceptable GPA is earned and on Academic Suspension at the end of the subsequent semester if an unacceptable GPA is earned. A student placed on Academic Probation who does not meet the minimum cumulative GPA requirement at the end of the subsequent term may continue on Academic Probation if his semester GPA for the subsequent term is 2.00 or higher. However, a full-time student making all F’s or WF’s in any given semester will automatically be placed on Academic Suspension. All students, including students classified as Learning Support, who transfer to Gordon College will be governed by these same standards. For transfer students, the Total GPA Hours Attempted column of the table refers only to the sum of hours taken at Gordon College.

The Vice President for Academic Affairs and Dean of the Faculty has the discretionary power to suspend any student who is not making satisfactory progress toward graduation, regardless of the categories aforementioned.
The duration of an academic suspension is as follows:

- First suspension .......... One semester
- Second suspension ......... Two semesters
- Third suspension .......... Three semesters
- Fourth suspension .......... Permanent exclusion from the College

Students who wish to return to Gordon College after being placed on academic suspension must apply for readmission to the College. If granted, readmission will be on a probationary basis. As part of the readmission process, readmitted students will be required to have a conference with personnel in the Student Success Center and take the one semester hour course, STAR 0098, in their first semester of attendance.

**Learning Support Standards of Progress**

In addition to the Academic Standards of Progress and in accordance with policies of the University System of Georgia, students enrolled in one or more Learning Support courses (see Learning Support Program in this catalog for more information) must comply with progression requirements of the Learning Support program.

- Learning Support attempts are cumulative within the University System of Georgia.
- Students who fail to exit the first level of the two-level Learning Support Math sequence after two attempts will be placed on Learning Support suspension for a period of one year without the right of appeal.
- Students who pass the first level of the two-level Learning Support Math sequence but who fail to exit Learning Support Math after three cumulative attempts will be placed on Learning Support suspension for one year without the right of appeal.
- Students who fail to exit Learning Support English (Writing) or Reading or ESL English or ESL Reading after two attempts will be placed on Learning Support suspension for one year without the right of appeal.
- Students who have accumulated 30 semester hours or more of college level credit will be allowed to take only the required Learning Support classes. No other classes may be taken.

Students who have been suspended from the University System and who wish to re-enter Learning Support programs to complete requirements may be retested with the COMPASS (in any unsatisfied area) after a period of one year, if they have not taken any college courses in the
University System during that time. The student will be bound by the most current set of COMPASS scores. Students who do not exempt on the retest may be considered for readmission. If an individual evaluation indicates that the student has a reasonable chance of success, the student may be readmitted for up to two additional attempts for English (writing) or Reading and three additional attempts for math. Students readmitted under this provision are subject to the 30 hour limit on college-level coursework and may not take credit work if they had earned 30 credit hours during their previous period(s) of enrollment.

Students who have not been suspended and who wish to re-enter the Learning Support program to complete requirements may be retested with the COMPASS (in any unsatisfied area) if they have not taken any college courses in the University System for a period of one year. The student will be bound by the most current set of COMPASS scores. Students readmitted under this provision will not be allowed any more than two additional attempts in Learning Support English (writing) and Reading and no more than three additional attempts in Learning Support Math before they are suspended.

**Changing Majors**

A student who wishes to change his or her program of study or major must notify the Registrar’s Office in writing. Students who make such changes may have to complete additional hours of course work beyond that required by their previous program of study. Failure to provide such notification may result in delayed graduation.

**Regents' Testing Program**

On May 17, 2010, the University System of Georgia awarded Gordon College an exemption from the Regents’ Examinations. Gordon College students who pass or passed ENGL 1102 at Gordon College after August 2005 are automatically exempt from both the Reading and the Essay Regents’ Tests.

All other Gordon College students must meet one of the “automatic exemption” standards to be exempt from the Reading or Essay test. See the Regents’ Test Exemption Policy on our website for full details: [http://www.gdn.edu/regents/index.asp](http://www.gdn.edu/regents/index.asp).
FEES AND EXPENSES

The financial and physical functions of the College are administered by the office of the Vice President for Business Affairs. Failure to fulfill financial obligations will result in denial of registration privileges, transcripts, readmission privileges, and certification of degrees. Delinquent student accounts may be forwarded to a collection agency in compliance with Board of Regents policies and procedures. Students whose accounts are forwarded to a collection agency will be responsible for paying any collection fees incurred.

Tuition and Fees

Tuition and fees are established by the Board of Regents of the University System of Georgia. Current fee schedules will be available on the web at www.gdn.edu under Campus Departments, Business Office.

Refund Schedule

A student who officially withdraws from the College after registration is entitled to a refund of matriculation and tuition fees as follows:

1. Tuition and Mandatory Fees

FORMAL WITHDRAWAL

The refund amount for students withdrawing from the institution shall be based on a pro rata percentage determined by dividing the number of calendar days in the semester that the student completed by the total calendar days in the semester.

The total calendar days in a semester includes weekends, but excludes scheduled breaks of five or more days and days that a student was on an approved leave of absence. The unearned portion shall be refunded up to the point in time that the amount earned equals 60%.

Students that withdraw from the institution when the calculated percentage of completion is greater than 60% are not entitled to a refund of any portion of institutional charges.

A refund of all semester non-resident fees, matriculation fees, and other mandatory fees shall be made in the event of the
death of a student at any time during the academic semester (BOR Minutes, 1979-80, p. 61; 1986-87, pp. 24-25).

Refunds for reduction of hours will be granted only for courses dropped during the drop-add period.

2. **Elective Fees**

   Students that move out of the residence halls before the end of their contracted terms are not eligible for room refunds. However, meal plan refunds will be prorated from the date of check out.

   Meal plan changes to a lower rate must be requested prior to the start of each semester to be eligible for a partial refund.

3. **Financial Aid Refunds**

   Financial Aid recipients who withdraw are subject to federal and state refund policies. See the Financial Aid area of this catalog for policies and an example.

**Financial Obligations Owed to the College**

Payment of tuition, fees, room, and board may not be deferred. All fees are due and payable upon registration.

Students who are delinquent in payment because of a non-sufficient funds check, whether paper or web, to Gordon College must bring cash or a cashier’s check to the Business Office immediately to satisfy their outstanding financial obligation. Failure to do so may result in removal from school, holds on grades or transcripts, denial of permission to register for future semesters, collection agency involvement and possibly further disciplinary actions. In addition, personal checks will no longer be acceptable forms of payment for students who have presented a non-sufficient funds check to Gordon College. Students whose accounts are forwarded to a collection agency will be responsible for paying any collection fees incurred.

**General Financial Information**

Gordon College reserves the right to alter fees and/or the schedule of refunds at the end of any semester without prior notice.

Fees are payable upon registration and payment is a required part of the College's registration process. Personal checks must be written for the
exact amount due the College. Checks should be payable to Gordon College.

Payment may be made in person in the Business Office in the form of cash, check or money order. Payment cannot be accepted over the telephone.

Payment online may be made in the form of credit cards which is routed through a secure third party vendor, Touchnet PayPath. A processing fee will be assessed at the end of the transaction.

Payment online may be made in the form of a web check. No fee is assessed when this method is used. A web check does follow the same guidelines as a paper check.

**Bookstore Information**

Academic materials and supplies may be purchased at the Gordon College Bookstore. The Gordon College Bookstore is located on the lower level of the Student Center. In addition to textbooks and course materials, a selection of reference titles, study aids, and a variety of Gordon College imprinted products, including Gordon T-shirts, bumper stickers, hats, license plates and other gift items are available. Normal business hours are Monday-Thursday, 7:30 a.m. – 6:00 p.m. and Fridays 7:30 a.m. – 12:00 p.m. However, the store has extended hours at the beginning of each semester. Please check our website for these dates and times.

Gordon College Bookstore products may be purchased online. There is no need to stand in line; make your purchases from our e-store and have them shipped directly to your home address. Visit our e-store at: [http://bookstore.gdn.edu](http://bookstore.gdn.edu).

**Textbook Refund Policy**

To receive a full refund:

1. You must present a valid cash register receipt.
2. Books must be in **absolutely new condition** - no writing, highlighting, earmarks, pages removed, etc. Anything less than this will be refunded at used book price.
3. Refunds are given for the **current semester only**. Refunds for Fall and Spring Semesters are allowed up to 10 business days from the start of the semester. Refunds for Summer Semester are allowed up to 5 business days from the start of the semester.
4. **Absolutely no refunds without a Gordon College Bookstore receipt!**

**Book Buy-Back**

The bookstore holds a textbook buy-back at the end of every semester, during the week of finals. Specific hours will be posted on campus and on our website. The Bookstore buys books based on choices made by the professors for all courses. If the book is being used for an upcoming semester and the Bookstore has not met its quantity limit, we will purchase the book for approximately half of the original purchase price, whether it was purchased new or used. All materials contained in the book at original purchase must accompany the book at buyback (CD, inserts, etc.). A textbook wholesale company is also used to purchase books from students.

**Motor Vehicle Registration**

All motor vehicles, including motorcycles, which are to be parked on campus, must be registered with the Gordon College Department of Public Safety. Online registration is available which would expedite the process. Parking permits are required and may be obtained through Public Safety prior to completion of registration. Parking permits must be properly displayed in the vehicle. Gordon College students are allowed to park in designated on-campus parking areas only. Vehicles parked off-campus or on private property shall be subject to ticketing and/or towing costs. Current regulations governing the operation of vehicles on campus are available on the web at www.gdn.edu under Campus Departments, Public Safety.

Visitor parking spaces are for use of campus visitors only. Unauthorized use of the spaces will subject the vehicle to ticketing and/or towing. Students are never considered visitors.
Intercollegiate Athletics

Gordon College is an active participant in intercollegiate sports and is a member of the Georgia Junior College Athletic Association and the National Junior College Athletic Association. Membership in these associations entitles state winners in any sport to go on to regional and national competition.

Gordon College currently participates in ten intercollegiate sports – five for women and five for men. Women’s sports include cross country, soccer, golf, tennis, and fast-pitch softball while men compete in cross country, soccer, golf, basketball, and baseball. The college also offers club sports teams in wrestling and women’s basketball along with women’s and men’s swimming.

Intramural Sports

Gordon College has a strong intramural sports program, and all students are encouraged to participate in intramural sports. Campus teams compete in basketball, flag football, volleyball, soccer, and softball. Individuals compete in sports such as tennis, racquetball, billiards, and table tennis. For a current listing of intramural sports, please see the intramural website:  www.gdn.edu/studentlife/recreation/calendar.asp. Other sports may be added based on student interest.

Students who participate in any intramural sport or use Gordon College athletic facilities must sign the required liability waiver forms (See Liability on the next page).

Student Activities

Student activities are a part of the cultural pattern of student life and are designed to complement students’ academic pursuits. The Student Activities Program at Gordon College includes intercollegiate athletics, intramural sports, student government, various clubs and organizations, campus publications, theatrical productions, concert series, leisure time activities, and other activities as decided upon by the Campus Activity Board. Activities and events are funded through student activity fees and are free, or provided at a reduced rate, to those students showing a valid Gordon College identification card.
The Office of Student Activities strives to provide excellent customer service to the Gordon College community. We accomplish this by always being polite and courteous at our events as well as answering inquiries dealing with student activities in a timely manner. We treat you, the customer, with the utmost respect because we know that if you weren’t here, we wouldn’t be either.

**Student Organizations**

A complete listing of active student clubs and organizations is available in the Student Activities Office.

**Recreational Facilities**

Outdoor tennis and racquetball courts are available for use by students, faculty, and staff. The swimming pool is located between the gymnasium and the Academic Building. The Alumni Memorial Hall Gymnasium houses a basketball court, a weight room, and dressing facilities. The Student Center Game Room, located on the first floor of the Student Center, houses a ping pong table, regulation pool tables, 2 televisions, an air hockey and foosball table, arcade machine and vending machines. The Athletic Complex provides fields, a walking path, and a ropes course featuring a climbing wall and zip wire.

**Liability**

Many recreational activities and athletic programs (e.g., trips, dances, swimming parties, sporting events, intramural sports, sightseeing, etc.) involve substantial risk of bodily injury and/or property damage. Specific dangers include but are not limited to hypothermia, broken bones, strains, sprains, bruises, drowning, concussion, heart attack, and heat exhaustion.

Before participating in any extracurricular and/or recreational activities, the following liability waiver documents must be completed and filed with the Director of Recreation. Before participating in any athletic activity, the following liability waiver documents must be completed and filed with the Athletic Director.

1. *Notice to All Persons Participating in Athletic or Recreation Activities* and
2. *Release, Waiver of Liability and Covenant Not to Sue*
These documents are available in the Student Activities and Recreation Office and must be signed as a package at least annually by all persons who participate in extracurricular, athletic, and/or recreational activities. The signature of each participant must be witnessed as indicated.

**Counseling Center**

The counseling center at Gordon College provides a number of services to Gordon students, including but not limited to, adjustment counseling, career counseling, Disability Services, and workshops to assist students in successfully transitioning to college life. The Counseling Center is located in the Student Center. The telephone number is (678) 359-5585 and hours of operation are Monday through Friday from 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m.

Brochures and information on skill development and health-related issues and disorders are available, free of charge, in the Counseling Center.

The Counseling Center follows the guidelines on confidentiality set by the American Counseling Association. As per the ACA Code of Ethics, an exception to this policy occurs when students are in imminent danger of harming themselves or others.

The Counseling Center at Gordon College maintains contact with various community mental health resources and arranges referrals where appropriate (e.g., in cases of alcohol or drug abuse, significant mental health issues, etc.).

Gordon College in no way attempts to serve as a rehabilitation center, nor does it have the facilities or trained personnel to become one. Students who need psychological, psychiatric, or rehabilitative assistance should seek guidance from the College’s counselor in locating such assistance off campus.

**Adjustment Counseling**

Adjustment counseling is a process used to help individuals adjust to academic and social pressures, understand themselves better, handle their problems more effectively, resolve internal and external conflicts, increase their self esteem, and gain more satisfaction from life.
Career Planning

Career planning is an integral part of the Counseling Center. Career counseling is available to students by appointment. The Center also provides career-related resources and services including: Career Counseling, resume development, mock interviewing, and interest testing.

Minority Advisement Program

The Minority Advisement Program strives to enhance the academic welfare of minority students at Gordon College. Its goals include the promotion of academic success, development of human potential, the creation of an environment that fosters the success and retention of minority students, and the creation of an environment of harmony among all races. Students in need of assistance or that are interested in participating in this program as a mentor should contact Mrs. Michele Perry-Stewart, MAP Coordinator, (Student Success Center, Room 241) for more information.

Disability Services

The Office of Disability Services is committed to working with students with disabilities to assess their needs and to assist with academic accommodations that may be necessary and appropriate due to their disability. The primary goal is to ensure equal access to the college experience for students with disabilities through reasonable accommodation. The Office of Disability Services assists in the coordination of appropriate services, based on the student's individual needs. The Office of Disability Services will also provide consultation for all potential students with disabilities who anticipate enrollment at Gordon College. Disability Services is located in the Counseling Center (second floor of the Student Center). The contact telephone number is (678) 359-5585.

Procedure for Obtaining Accommodations:

   Learning Disabilities:

1. The student must request accommodations in writing, signed by the student and addressed to the Disability Service Provider.

2. The student must provide documentation of the disability in a timely manner, in accordance with the Policies and Criteria of
the University System of Georgia. Documentation must be within three years of the request for accommodation.

3. The student must provide a release of information to Gordon College for any information that is to be examined by the Regents Center for Learning Disabilities.

**Physical Disabilities:**

The student must provide:

1. a letter of request of accommodation signed by the student and addressed to the Disability Service Provider.

2. a letter documenting disability, listing functional limitations, and recommending appropriate accommodations from the treating physician(s).

3. copies of all medical reports related to the specific request.

Once the student’s documentation file is complete, it shall be the student’s responsibility to provide the Disability Service Provider with a copy of the student’s academic schedule at the beginning of each semester. The student will pick up academic accommodation memos from the Counseling Center and present them to the faculty members. In addition, students who are eligible to use their academic accommodations on exams and quizzes need to provide the professor with advance notice of intent to use the accommodation (typically one week).

**Public Safety**

The Department of Public Safety is located in Gordon Hall. The Department is responsible for providing a safe and secure educational environment for the Gordon College community and is comprised of Georgia P.O.S.T. certified Police Officers. Public Safety Officers provide continual service 24 hours a day, 365 days a year.

Gordon College Public Safety Officers enforce state laws and conduct criminal and traffic investigations for all offenses occurring on College property. In addition, officers provide crime prevention services and conduct routine patrol. All departmental personnel are authorized to enforce college policy as well as parking regulations.
Loitering on or around vehicles and parking lots on the Gordon campus is strictly prohibited. Students are required to be off campus or in their respective residence halls by 12:00 a.m. (midnight). Visitors can be asked to leave at any time by Public Safety personnel or Student Affairs staff if they are contributing to a disturbance or violating any College rule or regulation.

The Department of Public Safety is committed to providing professional and courteous service to all members of the College community. Public Safety personnel are available to assist with vehicle jumpstarts, door unlocks, walking escorts, and additional services as needed. Personnel are also present during special functions to help with traffic direction and to facilitate crowd control.

The Gordon College community is strongly encouraged to report all suspicious or criminal activity whenever observed. All emergencies should be reported directly to the Public Safety Emergency Line at (770) 358-5111 or 5111 by campus phone in order to coordinate the proper emergency response. Non-emergencies should be directed to (678) 359-5101. Emergency call-boxes are located on campus in parking areas and between buildings as an additional means of communication. These phones are marked by a blue pole with the word “EMERGENCY” printed on them in white lettering. Call-boxes report directly to the 24-hour communications center at the Department of Public Safety. These phones should only be used to report criminal activity or to request a Public Safety service.

To contact students for emergency purposes between 8:00 a.m. and 5:00 p.m., call the Student Affairs Office at (678) 359-5056. To contact students for emergency purposes between 5:00 p.m. and 8:00 a.m., call the Department of Public Safety at (770) 358-5111.

**DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY (POLICE) CONTACT NUMBERS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NON-EMERGENCY</td>
<td>(678) 359-5101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMERGENCY LINE</td>
<td>(770) 358-5111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Or 5111 by campus phone</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Residence Life**

Living in the residence halls at Gordon College is an integral part of the educational process. Therefore, all students enrolled in twelve (12) or more semester hours at the College are encouraged to live in the residence halls. Students are required to register for 12 or more credit
hours to apply for housing. Students are encouraged to maintain 12 or more credit hours for financial aid, graduation, transfer, and/or insurance purposes.

Students who complete the application process as specified will have their residence hall applications reviewed and processed according to the date they complete all of the steps. All new students living in the residence halls are strongly encouraged to participate in Residence Life Orientation at the beginning of the Fall Semester. These sessions are designed to help students with transition issues regarding on-campus housing.

To apply for on-campus living, students should visit the housing webpage at www.gdn.edu/housing for the online application process.

**Special Note:** Students with three (3) Learning Support Courses are not eligible to reside in the residence halls. New students may retake the COMPASS by contacting Admissions at 678-359-5021 to test out of one (1) or more courses. Current students should pass/exit one (1) or more courses to be eligible.

**Student Government Association**

All students at Gordon College are members of the Student Government Association (SGA). The SGA Council consists of the three major officers of the SGA (i.e., the President, Vice-President, and Secretary-Treasurer), as well as the senators elected by the students. The SGA Constitution is available for review in the Student Activities Office.

**Dining Hall**

Currently, Gordon College offers four meal plans. Meal plan fees are available on the web at:

The **19 Meal Plan** includes three (3) meals per day on Monday through Friday and brunch and dinner on Saturday and Sunday. The 15, 10, and 8 Meal Plans offer 15, 10, and 8 meals each week to allow students to choose which meals to eat during the week. All meal plans offer Gordon Dollars redeemable for food in Café a la Cart, located in the lobby of the Instructional Complex, Village Green, located on the first floor of Gordon Village, and Grounds, located next to the Bookstore. Gordon Dollars may also be redeemed in the Café for extra meals. Only Gordon Commons and Gordon Village residents are eligible for the 8
Meal Plan. Students must be properly dressed at all times when in the cafeteria. Shoes and shirts are required by law.

Students are required to carry their own tray, utensils, and all left-over food to the appropriate kitchen window at the conclusion of each meal. This courteous action, other common courtesies, and a moderate noise level are required at all times and will make the dining hall an enjoyable and relaxing place for all.

Each student who lives in campus residence halls is required to pay board for the campus dining hall. Students with special diets must ask a physician to provide complete dietary requirements to the College. Commuting and off-campus students may eat in the dining hall by paying prevailing rates. Identification cards are checked at every meal, and each student must have the appropriate Gordon College identification card available when entering the dining hall. Suggestions for improving the dining hall are encouraged. Please direct all suggestions to the appropriate Food Service Committee or to the Dining General Manager at Scott.cole@sodexo.com.

Campus Safety

- **General Safety**
  Any person witnessing or having knowledge of a crime or discovering or being involved in an accident on College property should immediately notify the Department of Public Safety.

- **Fire Safety**
  All students shall be required to observe all state fire laws and College fire safety regulations. Any person discovering a fire on or in College property should immediately notify the Department of Public Safety.

- **Evacuation Procedures**
  All students should adhere to posted instructions for evacuating the buildings in the event of fire, natural disasters, disruptive actions, or other occurrences.

Vending Machines

Vending machines are located in the Game Room on the first floor of the Student Center, second floor of Russell Hall, second and fourth floors of Instructional Complex, Student Lounge of the Academic Building, and the Residence Halls.
Campus Visitors

The College campus, buildings, and facilities are designated for the use of the students, faculty, and staff of the College. Guests of students, faculty, and staff members are welcome on the campus and are subject to all campus regulations while visiting the College. Such guests are the direct responsibility of those they are visiting, and the hosts can be held responsible for guests’ actions.

Other occasional visitors are welcome at Gordon College and shall be accorded the hospitality of the College.

Habitual loiterers or visitors whose conduct is in any way detrimental to the life and work of the College and individuals who refuse to identify themselves upon the request of a College faculty member, administrator, or Public Safety Officer shall be asked to leave the campus. Persons who refuse to respond to the request or who return to the campus after having been instructed not to do so shall be in violation of state law.

Concessions and Fund Raising

Student organizations approved by and registered with Gordon College may engage in fund raising activities to sell products or services or to collect donations. Prior written approval for such activities must be obtained from the Student Activities Office.

Fund raising projects must be conducted in a lawful manner and in compliance with College regulations. State law prohibits raffles and lotteries except within very specific parameters involving sales promotion activities which are strictly regulated.

Employment

The Counseling Center coordinates postings for off-campus, temporary, part-time or full-time employment opportunities, as well as information concerning work-study and student assistant positions. Students employed through the work-study and/or student assistant programs are subject to Georgia’s Drug Testing Policy. Student assistant and federal work study job opportunities can be found online under the Student Employment heading of the Gordon College website.
Health Services

Gordon College provides a Health Clinic when academic classes are in session. The Health Clinic is staffed by qualified health care professionals and is covered by the student health care fee. Any accident involving bodily injury must be reported immediately to the Department of Public Safety and the Student Affairs Office at 678-359-5101 and 678-359-5056, respectively. For any accident considered life threatening, Emergency Medical Service (EMS) may be reached at 911.

Identification Cards

Each student will be issued a photo identification card at no cost when they register for classes at Gordon College for the first time. This card will serve as a student’s identification card, library card, and meal card (if applicable). Student identification cards must be carried at all times and will be used for identification at all student activities, in all recreation facilities (e.g., the gymnasium and the swimming pool), to check out library books, residence hall access and for cafeteria privileges. Replacement identification cards may be purchased in the Business Office, Lambdin Hall 230.

Lost and Found

Students should report any items which are lost or found on campus to the Department of Public Safety (678-359-5101).

Telephones

There are no pay telephones on campus; however, house phones are located in the Athletic Complex, Gym, Instructional Complex, Lambdin Hall, and Student Center. Local calls can be made from the house phones at no charge.

Publicity and Advertising

- The Gordon Press

The College newspaper reports monthly on Gordon news and activities. Published by student editors and staff, the paper is funded by student activity fees and available at no cost to students, faculty, and staff at various locations on campus. Students interested in serving as editors, writers, or photographers of The Gordon Press may contact faculty sponsor Dr. Peter Boltz at 172 Stafford Street, Office 1.
The Student Activities Office

The Student Activities Office is responsible for maintaining 11 student activity bulletin boards located in high traffic areas on campus. Bulletin boards are located in the following buildings:

- Instructional Complex (1st floor) 2 boards
- Student Center (1st floor) 2 boards
- Smith Hall (1st floor) 1 board
- Tunnel 3 boards
- Russell Hall (1st floor) 1 board
- Academic Building (1st floor) 2 boards

Materials to be posted on a campus bulletin board must be submitted to the Student Activities Office for approval. All approved materials will be posted by the Student Activities Office usually within 24 to 72 hours from the time they are approved. Due to space limitations, posters should be no larger than 15" x 20".

Written materials may be distributed free of charge by College students on campus, either individually or as officials of registered student organizations, pursuant to the following regulations:

1. Distributors are subject to the Code of Student Conduct, local, state, and federal laws.
2. Materials distributed must identify the author or publisher and, when necessary for clarification, a statement disclaiming College sponsorship.
3. Distribution of materials may not take place within College buildings except within the specifically designated areas:
   - Student Center and individually approved building lobbies (materials must not be posted on any entrance doors, glass surfaces or motorized vehicles.)
4. Distributors may not in any way interfere with orderly process of the College. They shall not, for example:
   a) obstruct vehicular, bicycle, pedestrian or other traffic;
   b) obstruct entrances or exits to buildings or driveways;
   c) interfere with educational activities, inside or outside any buildings;
   d) harass passers-by or otherwise disrupt normal activities;
   e) interfere with or preclude a scheduled speaker from being heard;
f) interfere with scheduled College ceremonies or events;
g) damage property, including lawns, shrubs, automobiles or trees.

5. Materials must be removed when the event has concluded.

6. This policy does not apply to officially printed materials of the College.

7. Materials must be given to the Director of Student Activities at least one (1) week prior to the date needed to be posted.

8. Materials must be approved by the Student Activities Office and must contain the “official” stamp. The office will assist in the dissemination of all written materials.

9. Unless flyers are promoting a “special” club sponsored event, the size of the flyer should be limited to 8.5” x 11”.

10. All club/organization materials that are placed on the bulletin boards must contain the Gordon College logo along with the phrase “Paid for by your Activity Fees”.

**Off-Campus Housing Statement**

Students living off campus must arrange for their own housing. The College assumes no responsibility for off-campus housing, but does attempt to assist students by helping them become aware of available options in the surrounding area. Students are responsible for notifying the Registrar’s Office of their correct off-campus mailing address.
Located in Room 224 of Lambdin Hall, the Financial Aid Office facilitates the process of identifying, applying for, and securing various forms of financial assistance for students. To contact the Financial Aid Office, call (678) 359-5990 or write:

Financial Aid Office
Gordon College
419 College Drive
Barnesville, GA 30204

Students may apply for a variety of grants and loans through the Financial Aid Office. Some of the more common forms of financial assistance are briefly described below. Please contact the Financial Aid Office for more information on the aid programs available to students.

**Please Note: All information as presented here was current at the time of printing. However, due to the many changes that often occur to the various financial aid programs, students are encouraged to visit the Gordon College financial aid web page for the most current information. The web site can be accessed at [http://www.gdn.edu/FinancialAid](http://www.gdn.edu/FinancialAid).**

- **The HOPE Scholarship**

  Due to frequent changes to the HOPE Scholarship program, students are encouraged to visit the following website to obtain the most current information on HOPE policies and procedures:

  [www.gacollege411.org](http://www.gacollege411.org)

**Satisfactory Academic Progress**

Due to recent changes in federal legislation, please visit the following link for current information on Gordon College’s Satisfactory Academic Progress Policy:

[http://www.gdn.edu/FinancialAid/policies.asp#SAP](http://www.gdn.edu/FinancialAid/policies.asp#SAP)
Repeated Coursework

Circumstances where enrollment status in not affected by retaking a course:

(1) A student may retake a course that he or she previously failed.
(2) A student may retake a course for which he or she received a passing grade if the Institution requires a higher grade for the course. For example, a student takes English 1101 and earns a D, since Gordon College requires the student to earn a grade of C or better in English 1101, the student could repeat these courses as many times as needed to earn a grade of C.
(3) A student may retake a course multiple times if the Institution requires it be repeated more than once for degree purposes, with one exception: If a student is required to take the same class four times in order to earn a degree, the student could take that course a total of five times (assuming the student passed the course each of the previous four attempts and the course in question does not require a minimum grade). If a student chose to retake the course for a sixth time, it would not count in the student’s enrollment status.

Circumstances where enrollment status is affected by retaking a course:

(1) A student can only retake a course once if he or she earned a passing grade in a previous attempt. If a student chooses to take the course for a third time in order to try and improve his or her grade in that particular course, the third attempt will not be counted in his or her enrollment status for financial aid purposes. This could adversely affect the financial aid the student is eligible for during the term in which this occurs.

Selective Service Registration

A student must meet federal Selective Service registration requirements prior to the application deadline.

Default and Refund

A student must not be in default on a federal Title IV or State of Georgia educational loan, nor owe a refund on a Title IV or State of Georgia student financial aid program, nor in any other way be in violation of the federal Title IV or State of Georgia Student Aid Regulations. If the student has repaid the defaulted loan or refund in full, he or she is
eligible to receive HOPE assistance beginning with the term in which repayment was made in full, but not for previous terms.

Drug-Free Act

A student is ineligible if, in accordance with the Drug-Free Postsecondary Education Act of 1990, he or she has been convicted for committing certain felony offenses involving marijuana, controlled substances, or dangerous drugs. A student is ineligible to receive a HOPE Scholarship from the date of conviction to the completion of the next academic term. Institutions are not required to obtain criminal justice records of HOPE applicants.

- **GED Voucher**
  Georgia residents who have received a GED after June 30, 1993, may receive a $500 one-time voucher through the HOPE program. This voucher can be used for educational expenses at Gordon College.

- **Other Scholarships**
  Many companies, foundations, religious organizations, and clubs offer scholarships to qualified students. Information on these scholarships can be obtained from these organizations as well as the Internet and most large bookstores.

- **Gordon College Foundation Scholarships**
  A limited number of scholarships are awarded yearly by the Gordon College Foundation. Applications are available online at the following link: [http://www.gdn.edu/fndscholarships/](http://www.gdn.edu/fndscholarships/)

- **Federal Pell Grant**
  The Federal Pell Grant is available to undergraduate U.S. citizens (or eligible non-citizens) who demonstrate financial need as determined by a Congressional formula. The total amount of the grant is determined by the cost of attendance, expected family contribution, and enrollment status.

- **Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant**
  The Federal Supplemental Opportunity Grant (FSEOG) is available to undergraduate students who show exceptional financial need. Federal funding for this grant is limited.
• **Federal Subsidized Stafford Loan**
The Federal Subsidized Stafford Loan is a long-term, low interest loan that is available to undergraduate and graduate students. For new borrowers the loan is guaranteed at a fixed interest rate. The rates are fixed on July 1st of each year and are valid for loans disbursed between July 1st and June 30th of that calendar year. Eligibility for this loan is based on financial need, academic level, and prior indebtedness as determined by a Gordon College Financial Aid Counselor. The federal government subsidizes the interest before the loan repayment period.

• **Federal Unsubsidized Stafford Loan**
The Federal Unsubsidized Stafford Loan is not based on financial need. For new borrowers the loan is guaranteed at a fixed interest rate. The rates are fixed on July 1st of each year and are valid for loans disbursed between July 1st and June 30th of that calendar year. The borrower is responsible for the interest for the life of the loan, as the federal government does not subsidize it.

• **Federal Parent Loans for Undergraduate Students**
The federal government sponsors Federal Parent Loans for Undergraduate Students (FPLUS) for families needing additional loan assistance. FPLUS funding is limited to the parents of dependent students. Financial need is not required.

• **Federal Work Study**
The Federal Work Study program is designed to provide employment opportunities for students with financial need. Employment opportunities are available both on-campus and off-campus with the pay not less than the federal minimum hourly wage. Students’ work schedules are coordinated by the student and supervisor to accommodate the student’s class schedule. The total amount of Federal Work Study awarded is based on the federal funding for the program, the student’s financial need, and the amount of aid the student receives from other programs.

*Please Note* - for information on other types of financial aid, please visit the financial aid web page on the Gordon College website at [http://www.gdn.edu/FinancialAid](http://www.gdn.edu/FinancialAid).

**Financial Aid Application Procedure**

To apply for grants, loans, or part-time employment opportunities, students must complete the appropriate Free Application for Federal
Student Aid (FAFSA). Students wishing to receive only a HOPE scholarship may apply for this by completing the GSFAPPS application. Both the FAFSA and GSFAPPS application may be completed online at www.fafsa.ed.gov (FAFSA) or www.gacollege411.org (GSFAPPS). If you fill out the FAFSA, you are not required to complete a separate HOPE application, as the FAFSA will fulfill this requirement. Links for both of these sites can also be found on the Gordon College Financial Aid web page at: http://www.gdn.edu/FinancialAid. Students must also complete other forms or applications as required by the Gordon College Financial Aid Office.

**Financial Aid Application Deadlines**

You may apply for financial aid for the following fall semester beginning in January of each year. It is extremely important that you begin the application process as early as possible to ensure that you meet applicable deadlines as established by the Financial Aid Office. In order to be guaranteed that a student’s financial aid is in place at the beginning of the appropriate semester, the Financial Aid Office must have a complete and accurate file on record by the following deadlines:

- **Fall Semester** – May 1
- **Spring Semester** – October 1
- **Summer Semester** – April 1

**Financial Aid Policy**

- For financial aid purposes, students enrolled in 12 or more semester hours are classified as enrolled *full-time*; students enrolled in 9-11 semester hours are classified as enrolled *three-quarter time*; students enrolled in 6-8 semester hours are classified as enrolled *half-time*; students enrolled in 1-5 semester hours are classified as enrolled *less than half time*. Some grant programs and all loans require a minimum of half-time enrollment.

- Financial aid is limited to course work required for the declared major as stated in this catalog. Financial aid is not available for audit courses.

- Only the first 30 semester hours of Learning Support course work attempted will be considered in determining aid eligibility.
• Students cannot use one-credit applied music courses to meet full-time (12-hour) status to receive full financial aid.

• Provisionally admitted students are not eligible for financial assistance. Transient students should contact their home institution to coordinate their financial aid with Gordon College. A student cannot receive federal financial aid at more than one school during the same enrollment period. Gordon College does not accept or issue consortium agreements for federal financial aid.

• Any financial assistance a student expects to receive from any outside source must be reported to the Financial Aid Office. This includes scholarships, grants, loans, and veteran’s benefits. The receipt of additional aid may result in the reduction or cancellation of existing financial aid awards.

• The Financial Aid Office uses the student’s permanent home address that is on record with the Registrar’s Office for all correspondence.

• Students who pre-register for classes should note the payment deadline provided with their registration materials.

• To receive financial aid, a student must: (1) be enrolled at the College, (2) maintain satisfactory academic progress according to the standards of the College; (3) not owe a refund on any grant or be in default on any educational loan; (4) not have borrowed in excess of the loan limits under the Title IV programs at any institution.

• Students receiving financial aid who find it necessary to withdraw from the College or drop below 6 hours must notify the Financial Aid Office of this action. Refund and repayment policies for financial aid recipients established by the U.S. Department of Education, Georgia Student Finance Commission and Gordon College will apply.

Policy For Reestablishing Financial Aid Eligibility

In order to regain eligibility for financial aid, a student must meet one of the following criteria:

1. A student may regain eligibility by attending school at his or her own expense until he or she meets the criteria as outlined in
the Standards of Satisfactory Academic Progress for students receiving financial aid. The standards are reviewed at the end of each summer semester. A student cannot reestablish eligibility simply by being out of school for a set amount of time or by paying for a set number of classes out-of-pocket, as outlined in the Federal Student Aid Handbook. This also applies to students who have been suspended from Gordon College, and are applying for readmission to the college. Students who have been academically suspended must pay all expenses with their own funds for the initial semester in which they return to Gordon College.

2. A student may appeal his or her SAP status by completing the appropriate financial aid appeal form, and submitting the completed form along with the appropriate documentation to the Gordon College Financial Aid Office. In order to submit an appeal, a student must have circumstances that fall into the following categories:
   a. Death in the family
   b. Family or personal illness that resulted in the student having to withdraw from school.
   c. Loss of employment that resulted in the student having to withdraw from school.
   d. Loss of transportation that resulted in student having to withdraw from school.
   e. Other extenuating circumstances that can be documented. These appeals will be accepted at the discretion of the Financial Aid Appeals Committee.

Appeals submitted without documentation will not be reviewed by the Financial Aid Appeals Committee. Such appeals will be returned to the student.

**Federal Refund Policy**

*Please Note: This information is subject to change due to pending federal regulations.*

All students receiving financial assistance who formally withdraw or who stop attending classes and receive grades of W and/or WF are subject to regulations regarding the return of funds to the aid program. The refund date is determined by the withdrawal date.
Federal refunds are made in the following order:
1. Unsubsidized Stafford Loan
2. Subsidized Stafford Loan
3. Parent Plus Loan
4. Pell Grant
5. Academic Competitiveness Grant
6. Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant (SEOG)
7. Other Title IV Programs

Note: Refunds for students receiving the HOPE scholarship with no federal aid are distributed to the HOPE scholarship program. Students receiving both the HOPE scholarship and federal aid may owe a refund of federal funds and HOPE scholarship funds.

The student must return unearned aid for which he/she is responsible by repaying funds to the applicable aid program(s).

The federal Return of Funds policy uses the following steps:
- Step 1 – Determine the Student’s Title IV Aid for the term.
- Step 2 – Determine the Percentage of the Title IV Aid earned.
- Step 3 – Determine the Amount of Title IV Aid earned by the student.
- Step 4 – Determine the Total Title IV Aid to be returned.
- Step 5 – Determine the Amount of Unearned Title IV Aid Due from the School
- Step 6 – Determine the Amount of Unearned Title IV Aid Due from the Student.

Refund Example: The following example of a refund calculation is based on a commuting student paying $756 in tuition and fees.

The student received $887 in a Pell Grant (Title IV) for the term. The student received no other aid. The student withdrew on the 8th day of a 111-day term.

**Step 1** - Amount of Student’s Title IV Aid for the term = $887.00

**Step 2** - Percentage of Title IV Aid Earned/Unearned:
8 Days Completed/111 Days in Term = 7.2% Earned.

**Step 3** - Amount of Title IV Aid Earned by the Student:
$887 X 7.2% = $63.86

**Step 4** - Title IV Aid to be returned:
$887.00 - $63.86 = $823.14
**Step 5** - Return of Funds by the School:

$756.00 Tuition and Fees X 92.8% Unearned Funds = $701.57

The school returns this to the Pell Grant Program.

**Step 6** - Return of Unearned Title IV Aid from the Student:

$823.14 Title IV Aid to be Returned - $701.57

Returned by the School = $121.57.

Amount to be returned to grants is reduced by 50%

$121.57 X 50% = $60.79 – Amount for Student to Return to the Pell Grant Program.

Other Financial Aid Information is available on the Gordon College website at http://www.gdn.edu/FinancialAid.

**Veterans' Benefits**

The Registrar’s Office will assist veterans who are eligible for federal educational benefits by facilitating the process of applying for the federal educational benefits and by maintaining proper liaison with the Veterans Administration (VA).

Students who are eligible for Veteran Benefits are responsible for paying fees directly to the College and meeting payment deadlines applicable to all students. Payment of Veteran Benefits normally begins 30 to 45 days after the College certifies the student’s enrollment for the semester. Attendance is strictly enforced for students receiving Veterans Benefits. Upon being absent from a class three consecutive weeks in a fall or spring semester, two consecutive weeks in a full session summer semester, or one week in a half session summer semester, the College is responsible for reporting the student to the VA. Failure to attend classes on a regular basis will result in reduction or loss of benefits for the semester.

Students receiving Veteran Benefits who withdraw from the College or reduce academic course loads are required by the Veterans Administration to report such action promptly to the Certifying Official in the Registrar’s Office.

All questions and concerns involving Veteran Benefits should be directed to the VA Certifying Official in the Registrar’s Office.
THE LIBRARY

Mission

Hightower Library provides and maintains a full range of technology, resources, and services to support teaching and learning at Gordon College. Additionally, the library promotes awareness, understanding, and use of these resources through research skills courses, library orientation classes, individualized instruction, and reference. Gordon College students, faculty, and staff, as well as the surrounding community, are invited to use Hightower Library to pursue academic and intellectual interests.

Technology and Resources

As the learning resources center for Gordon College, the library combines traditional library services with modern educational technology. Users may browse the shelves for more than 103,627 books, including valuable reference tools, or search for specific items using GIL, the on-line catalog, which also contains over 30,166 full text electronic books. The library subscribes to more than 43,511 print and electronic periodicals. Patrons have access, in GAILILEO to 100,600 online serials and core academic journals with over 43,464 of these full text. In addition to books and periodicals, the library houses a growing collection of audiovisual materials (from videos and computer diskettes to DVDs) for use in the library or for classroom use. Equipment is available in the library for viewing these materials.

GALILEO (Georgia's statewide library information system) connects users to full-text journal and magazine databases, electronic reference tools, other on-line library catalogs, and authoritative Internet resources. GALILEO, articles, internet documents, and word-processed papers may be printed on the library's laser printer.

Services

Library orientation and instruction is essential to effective library use. Therefore, instructors are encouraged to schedule an orientation session to help their students use the library's resources and services more successfully. Individual instruction and reference help, as well as research guides, are always available at the Reference Desk and the Circulation Desk.
As a member of the regional group of cooperating libraries, Hightower Library makes its collection available to other academic institutions. In return, Gordon College students have access to the resources of many other college, public, and special libraries, either through GIL Express (a resource-exchange service within the University System of Georgia) or Interlibrary Loan (a national lending system).

Students are encouraged to browse the library's collection; to check out books with their valid Gordon College I.D.; and to read, research, and study while in the library. Hightower Library promotes a positive learning environment by providing an assortment of work spaces: computer stations, individual study carrels, group study rooms, and an Adaptive Technology lab. Faculty are likewise encouraged to survey the library's holdings, recommend resources for acquisition, and utilize the facility for their classes and research. Hightower Library connects the Gordon College community, both on campus and without, to the resources and services that support academic coursework, research, and lifelong learning.
Gordon College is dedicated to serving the community needs of the middle Georgia area. Like other university System of Georgia institutions, Gordon seeks to provide service beyond the academic offerings through continuing education and community outreach opportunities. High quality, affordable, and accessible learning experiences are provided through the Office of Community Education. These activities endeavor to enrich and improve the quality of life for area residents.

Community Education is housed on Spencer Street and the staff is eager to discuss ways the resources of Gordon College can be utilized to meet the needs of community groups, cultural organizations, businesses, industries, and individuals. For information about courses and activities, please stop by the Office of Community Education or call 678-359-5123.

**Fees**

Continuing education courses and community outreach activities are offered each semester by the Office of Community Education. Academic credit is not awarded for continuing education courses. Fees associated with continuing education courses and community outreach activities should be paid at the Office of Community Education building on Spencer Street. Fees and refund policies may be found in brochures published by that office.
CORE CURRICULUM
Note: Equivalent Honors courses will also be accepted to fulfill Area A – F requirements

AREA A ESSENTIAL SKILLS

Required Courses: 6 hours

ENGL 1101 (3-0-3)
ENGL 1102 (3-0-3)

Choose one of the following courses: 3 - 4 hours

MATH 1001 (3-0-3) or MATH 1111 (3-0-3) †
MATH 1113‡ (4-0-4)

Hours Applied to Area A ................................................... 9 HOURS*

† MATH 1001 is the recommended course for non-science majors. MATH 1111 or any higher level MATH course may be substituted. For Business and Information Systems majors, MATH 1111 or any higher level MATH course is recommended. MATH 1001 and MATH 1111 may only be used in Area A (Essential Skills) and Area B (Institutional Options).

‡, † MATH 1113 is required for Teacher Education majors who want to teach Secondary Math or Science and Middle Grades majors who choose Math as one of their two content concentrations.

‡ MATH 1113 is the standard course for science majors. To complete degree requirements in two years, science majors must take a 4 credit hour MATH class in Area A. Any MATH course for which MATH 1113 is a prerequisite may be substituted.

* Non-science majors may use excess Area A credit hours to satisfy Area B requirements. Science majors may use excess credit hours from MATH 1113, MATH 1501, and MAT 1502 to satisfy Area F requirements.

Courses may not be used to satisfy requirements in more than one Area.
AREA B INSTITUTIONAL OPTIONS

Choose a minimum of **four credit hours** from the following:

Students are encouraged to take a two hour colloquium to satisfy part of the Area B requirement and may complete Area B by taking any college-level course numbered above 1000 except for PHED (physical education) courses.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COLQ 2991</td>
<td>Humanities Colloquium</td>
<td>(2-0-2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COLQ 2992</td>
<td>Natural Science and Math Colloquium</td>
<td>(2-0-2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COLQ 2993</td>
<td>Social Science Colloquium</td>
<td>(2-0-2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COLQ 2994H</td>
<td>Honors Colloquium</td>
<td>(2-0-2)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Hours Applied to Area B .......................................................... 4 HOURS**

Courses may not be used to satisfy requirements in more than one Area.
AREA C  HUMANITIES/FINE ARTS

Choose one of the following courses: 3 hours

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 1100</td>
<td></td>
<td>3-0-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 1101</td>
<td></td>
<td>3-0-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 1102</td>
<td></td>
<td>3-0-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM 1100</td>
<td></td>
<td>3-0-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM 1110</td>
<td></td>
<td>3-0-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM 1500</td>
<td></td>
<td>3-0-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREN 1001</td>
<td></td>
<td>3-0-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREN 1002</td>
<td></td>
<td>3-0-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUMN 1501</td>
<td></td>
<td>3-0-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUMN 1502</td>
<td></td>
<td>3-0-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUSC 1100</td>
<td></td>
<td>3-0-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 1001</td>
<td></td>
<td>3-0-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 1002</td>
<td></td>
<td>3-0-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 1060</td>
<td></td>
<td>6-0-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEA 1000</td>
<td></td>
<td>3-0-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEA 1100</td>
<td></td>
<td>3-0-3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Choose one of the following courses: 3 hours

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 2111</td>
<td></td>
<td>3-0-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 2112</td>
<td></td>
<td>3-0-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 2121</td>
<td></td>
<td>3-0-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 2122</td>
<td></td>
<td>3-0-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 2131</td>
<td></td>
<td>3-0-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 2132</td>
<td></td>
<td>3-0-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 2010</td>
<td></td>
<td>3-0-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 2020</td>
<td></td>
<td>3-0-3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Hours Applied to Area C ...................................................... 6 HOURS

Courses may not be used to satisfy requirements in more than one Area.
AREA D  SCIENCE, MATHEMATICS, AND TECHNOLOGY

NON-SCIENCE MAJORS

For the purpose of determining course requirements in Area D, the following transfer programs of study are considered science majors: Astronomy, Biological Sciences and Biology, Chemistry, Computer Science, Environmental Resource Science, Forestry, Mathematics, Physics, Pre-Engineering, Pre-Occupational Therapy, Pre-Pharmacy, Pre-Physical Therapy, Pre-Physician Assistant, and Pre-Respiratory Therapy. Students pursuing these majors should refer to the Area D requirements for science majors. The following programs of study are Health Professions majors: Diagnostic Medical Technology, Nuclear Medicine Technology, Nursing, Pre-Dental Hygiene, Pre-Medical Technology, and Radiologic Technology. Students pursuing these majors should refer to the Area D requirements for Health Professions. All other majors are considered non-science majors and are subject to the Area D requirements listed below.

Choose one of the following courses: 4 hours

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ASTR 1010</td>
<td>3-2-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 1107**</td>
<td>3-2-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 1111**</td>
<td>3-2-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 2225</td>
<td>3-2-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOL 1121K</td>
<td>3-2-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 2235</td>
<td>3-2-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 1151K</td>
<td>3-2-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 1211K</td>
<td>3-3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISCI 1121K</td>
<td>3-3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 1111K</td>
<td>3-3-4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Choose one of the following courses: 4 hours

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ASTR 1010K</td>
<td>3-2-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASTR 1020K</td>
<td>3-2-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 1107**</td>
<td>3-2-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 1108**</td>
<td>3-2-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 1111**</td>
<td>3-2-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 1112**</td>
<td>3-2-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 2225</td>
<td>3-2-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 2235</td>
<td>3-2-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 1151K</td>
<td>3-2-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 1152K</td>
<td>3-2-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 1211K</td>
<td>3-3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 1212K</td>
<td>3-3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOL 1121K</td>
<td>3-2-4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Choose **one** of the following courses: 3 - 4 hours

- ASTR 1010K (3-2-4)
- ASTR 1020K (3-2-4)
- BIOL 1011 (3-0-3)
- BIOL 1050 (3-0-3)
- BIOL 1107** (3-2-4)
- BIOL 1108** (3-2-4)
- BIOL 1111** (3-2-4)
- BIOL 1112** (3-2-4)
- BIOL 2225 (3-2-4)
- BIOL 2235 (3-2-4)
- CHEM 1151K (3-2-4)
- CHEM 1152K (3-2-4)
- CHEM 1211K (3-3-4)
- CHEM 1212K (3-3-4)
- CSCI 1101 (3-0-3)
- CSCI 2102 (3-0-3)
- GEOL 1121K (3-2-4)
- ISCI 1121K (3-3-4)
- MATH 1113 (4-0-4)
- MATH 1401 (3-0-3)
- MATH 1501 (4-0-4)
- MATH 1502 (4-0-4)
- MATH 2101 (3-0-3)
- PHSC 1011 (3-0-3)
- PHYS 1111K (3-3-4)
- PHYS 1112K (3-3-4)

**Hours Applied to Area D for Non-Science Majors .... 11 HOURS**

* Non-science majors may use excess Area D credit hours to satisfy Area B requirements.

**If a student takes both BIOL 1111 and BIOL 1107, only one of these will count toward the Area D science requirement. The other may be used in Area B.**

**If a student takes both BIOL 1112 and BIOL 1108, only one of these will count toward the Area D science requirement. The other may be used in Area B.**

Courses may not be used to satisfy requirements in more than one Area.
AREA D SCIENCE, MATHEMATICS, AND TECHNOLOGY

SCIENCE MAJORS
For the purpose of determining course requirements in Area D, the following transfer programs of study are considered science majors: Astronomy, Biological Sciences and Biology†, Chemistry, Computer Science, Environmental Resource Science, Forestry‡, Mathematics, Physics, Pre-Engineering, Pre-Occupational Therapy, Pre-Pharmacy, Pre-Physical Therapy, Pre-Physician Assistant, and Pre-Respiratory Therapy. The following programs of study are Health Professions majors: Diagnostic Medical Technology, Nuclear Medicine Technology, Nursing, Pre-Dental Hygiene, Pre-Medical Technology, and Radiologic Technology. Students pursuing these majors should refer to the Area D requirements for Health Professions. All other transfer programs of study are considered non-science majors.

Required courses: 12 hours

CHEM 1211K (3-3-4)
CHEM 1212K (3-3-4)
MATH 1501† (4-0-4)

Hours Applied to Area D for Science Majors ...............11 HOURS*

†Any MATH course for which MATH 1501 is a prerequisite may be substituted. Biological Sciences and Biology, and Forestry majors may substitute MATH 2101 for MATH 1501 in Area D.

‡Respiratory Therapy, Occupational Therapy and Physical Therapy majors must take and substitute MATH 2101 (3-0-3) for Math 1501 in Area D.

* Science majors may use excess Area D credit hours to satisfy Area F requirements.

Courses may not be used to satisfy requirements in more than one Area.
ARE\text{A D} \hspace{1em} \text{SCIENCE, MATHEMATICS, AND TECHNOLOGY}

\text{HEALTH PROFESSIONS}

For the purpose of determining course requirements in Area D, the following transfer programs of study are considered Health Professions majors: Diagnostic Medical Technology, Nuclear Medicine Technology, Nursing, Pre-Dental Hygiene, Pre-Medical Technology, and Radiologic Technology.

Choose \textbf{one} of the following sequences: \hspace{1em} 8 hours

- BIOL 1111 and 1112 \hspace{1em} (3-2-4) each
- BIOL 1107 and 1108 \hspace{1em} (3-2-4) each
- CHEM 1151K and 1152K \hspace{1em} (3-2-4) each
- CHEM 1211K and 1212K \hspace{1em} (3-3-4) each
- PHYS 1111K and 1112K \hspace{1em} (3-3-4) each
- PHYS 2211K and 2212K \hspace{1em} (3-3-4) each

Choose \textbf{one} of the following courses: \hspace{1em} 3 - 4 \text{ hours}*

- ASTR 1010K \hspace{1em} (3-2-4)
- ASTR 1020K \hspace{1em} (3-2-4)
- BIOL 1011 \hspace{1em} (3-0-3)
- BIOL 1050 \hspace{1em} (3-0-3)
- BIOL 1107 \hspace{1em} (3-2-4)
- BIOL 1108 \hspace{1em} (3-2-4)
- BIOL 1111 \hspace{1em} (3-2-4)
- BIOL 1112 \hspace{1em} (3-2-4)
- BIOL 2225 \hspace{1em} (3-2-4)
- BIOL 2235 \hspace{1em} (3-2-4)
- CHEM 1151K \hspace{1em} (3-2-4)
- CHEM 1152K \hspace{1em} (3-2-4)
- CHEM 1211K \hspace{1em} (3-3-4)
- CHEM 1212K \hspace{1em} (3-3-4)
- CSCI 1101 \hspace{1em} (3-0-3)
- CSCI 2102 \hspace{1em} (3-0-3)
- ISCI 1121K \hspace{1em} (3-3-4)
- MATH 1113 \hspace{1em} (4-0-4)
- MATH 1401 \hspace{1em} (3-0-3)
- MATH 1501 \hspace{1em} (4-0-4)
- MATH 1502 \hspace{1em} (4-0-4)
- MATH 2101 \hspace{1em} (3-0-3)
- PHSC 1011 \hspace{1em} (3-0-3)
- PHYS 1111K \hspace{1em} (3-3-4)
PHYS 112K (3-3-4)
PHYS 2211K (3-3-4)
PHYS 2212K (3-3-4)

**Hours Applied to Area D for Health Professions Majors**

11 HOURS*

* Health Professions majors may use excess Area D credit hours to satisfy Area F requirements or Area B requirements.

Courses may not be used to satisfy requirements in more than one Area.
AREA E   SOCIAL SCIENCES†

Choose one of the following courses: 3 hours

HIST 1121  (3-0-3)
HIST 1122  (3-0-3)

Choose one of the following courses: 3 hours

HIST 2111  (3-0-3)†
HIST 2112  (3-0-3)†

Choose two of the following courses: 6 hours

ANTH 1102  (3-0-3)
ECON 2105  (3-0-3)
ECON 2106  (3-0-3)
HIST 1121  (3-0-3)
HIST 1122  (3-0-3)
HIST 2111  (3-0-3)
HIST 2112  (3-0-3)
POLS 1101  (3-0-3)
POLS 2301  (3-0-3)
POLS 2401  (3-0-3)
PSYC 1101  (3-0-3)
SOCI 1101  (3-0-3)

Hours Applied to Area E ..................................................... 12 HOURS

†Constitution and history requirement: The State of Georgia requires that any person receiving a degree from a state-supported college must demonstrate a knowledge of the history and Constitution of the United States and of Georgia. The history and Constitution requirement may be met by successfully completing HIST 2111 or HIST 2112. Students transferring from out-of-state or private institutions to Gordon who have had American history must pass a special examination on the history and Constitution of Georgia.

Courses may not be used to satisfy requirements in more than one Area.
AREA F  COURSES RELATED TO THE PROGRAM OF STUDY

A student has completed an associate (two-year) degree from Gordon College when he or she has completed Core Areas A-E and Area G together with an Area F defined by the concentration that the student is seeking. Should the student desire to complete a baccalaureate (four-year) degree at Gordon College or elsewhere in the University System of Georgia, the student is required to complete the Area F for the specific major the student seeks. Complete descriptions of Area F concentrations offered at Gordon College are found beginning on page 194.

Area F ......................................................................................... 18 HOURS
In addition to Areas A - F, students are required to complete an average of one credit hour of physical education for each semester of full-time enrollment up to four credit hours. Students completing at least one semester of full-time enrollment must complete three credit hours from Group I.

**Group I:** Choose one of the following lecture courses: 3 hours

- PHED 1001 (3-0-3)
- PHED 1010 (2-1-3)

**Group II:** Choose from the following: 0 - 1 hour

- Any PHED class except PHED 1001, PHED 1010, and PHED 1040.

**Requirement** .................................................................0 - 4 HOURS

A maximum of one credit hour of physical education may be waived for military experience documented by a DD214 form. PHED 1001 or PHED 1010 will be required for students who complete at least one semester of full-time enrollment at Gordon College. Courses that can be waived, or that are not required for graduation, will not be certified to the U.S. Department of Veterans Affairs for education benefits.

**Courses may not be used to satisfy requirements in more than one Area.**
The academic programming at Gordon College is undergoing rapid growth. In academic year 2011-2012, we are offering four bachelor degrees with six distinct majors, an associate of science degree in nursing, an associate of arts transfer degree with more than ten majors and an associate of science transfer degree with more than twenty majors. During your years of study at Gordon, you may wish to check the current catalog to determine if other opportunities have become available.

**Four-Year Baccalaureate Degrees**

**Bachelor of Arts:**
- English (with track for students seeking certification to teach at the secondary level)
- History (with track for students seeking certification to teach at the secondary level)

**Bachelor of Science:**
- Biology (with track for students seeking certification to teach at the secondary level)
- Mathematics (with track for students seeking certification to teach at the secondary level)
- Nursing (RN-BSN Completion Program)

**Bachelor of Science in Education:**
- Early Childhood Education/Special Education

**Associate of Science Degree in Nursing**

**Associate of Arts Degree**

Art
Communication
English
Foreign Language
General Studies
History
Music

Political Science
Psychology
Social Work
Sociology
Teacher Education
Theatre
Associate of Science Degree

Astronomy
Biological Sciences and Biology
Business Administration
Chemistry
Computer Science
Criminal Justice
Diagnostic Medical Sonography
Environmental Resource Science
Forestry
Health and Physical Education
Health Information Management
Information Systems
Mathematics

Nuclear Medicine Technology
Nursing
Physics
Pre-Dental Hygiene
Pre-Engineering
Pre-Medical Technology
Pre-Occupational Therapy
Pre-Pharmacy
Pre-Physical Therapy
Pre-Physician Assistant
Pre-Respiratory Therapy
Radiologic Technology
GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS

BACCALAUREATE DEGREES

To qualify for a baccalaureate degree at Gordon College, the student must satisfy the following requirements:

1. Satisfy the Core Curriculum requirements, Areas A – G, specified in the Academic Catalog. These requirements consist of 60-64 semester hours of course work.

2. Complete all courses required for the selected degree and major program. Requirements are specified in the Academic Catalog. Baccalaureate programs require a minimum of 120 earned semester hours. More hours may be required for particular programs.

3. Fulfill all additional program requirements for the selected degree and major program. Additional requirements for each baccalaureate degree program are outlined in the Academic Catalog.

4. Earn at least 30 semester hours of credit applicable toward the degree at Gordon College. In addition, half of the upper level hours required for the degree must be completed at Gordon College.

5. Have a minimum cumulative institutional grade point average of 2.0.

6. Satisfy the U. S. and Georgia history and Constitution requirements mandated by the Georgia Legislature.

7. Submit an Application for Graduation to the Registrar’s Office by the official midterm date of the semester prior to the anticipated semester of graduation. A student who plans to graduate at the end of Spring Semester, for example, is required to complete an application for graduation no later than the midterm of the preceding Fall Semester.

Notes:

1. To graduate, a student must satisfy the requirements for a degree by meeting all of the requirements listed in any one of the Academic Catalogs in effect during the student’s period of enrollment.

2. Although students may graduate and receive a diploma at the end of any semester in which all degree requirements are fulfilled, formal commencement exercises are held only at the end of Spring Semester.
3. Students who have received Academic Renewal must complete at least 30 semester hours of credit applicable toward the degree and half of the upper level hours required for the degree at Gordon College after acquiring Academic Renewal to be eligible for graduation.

4. Requirements for graduation with honors are outlined on page 62 of the Academic Catalog. Students who have received Academic Renewal must complete at least 50% of course work required for the degree at Gordon College after acquiring Academic Renewal to be eligible for graduation with honors.

ASSOCIATE OF ARTS, ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE DEGREES

To qualify for an Associate of Arts or Associate of Science degree at Gordon College, the student must satisfy the following requirements:

1. Satisfy the Core Curriculum requirements, Areas A – G, specified in the Academic Catalog. These requirements consist of 60-64 semester hours of course work.
2. Earn at least 18 hours of degree requirements at Gordon College.
3. Have a minimum cumulative institutional grade point average of 2.0.
4. Satisfy the U. S. and Georgia history and Constitution requirements mandated by the Georgia Legislature.
5. Submit an Application for Graduation to the Registrar’s Office by the official midterm date of the semester prior to the anticipated semester of graduation. A student who plans to graduate at the end of Spring Semester, for example, is required to complete an application for graduation no later than the midterm of the preceding Fall Semester.

Notes:

1. To graduate, a student must satisfy the requirements for a degree by meeting all of the requirements listed in any one of the Academic Catalogs in effect during the student’s period of enrollment.
2. Although students may graduate and receive a diploma at the end of any semester in which all degree requirements are fulfilled, formal commencement exercises are held only at the end of Spring Semester.
3. Students who have received Academic Renewal must complete at least 18 semester hours of degree requirements at Gordon
College after acquiring Academic Renewal to be eligible for graduation.

4. Requirements for graduation with honors are outlined on page 62 of the Academic Catalog. Students who have received Academic Renewal must complete at least 50% of course work required for the degree at Gordon College after acquiring Academic Renewal to be eligible for graduation with honors.

ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE IN NURSING DEGREE

Requirements for the Associate of Science in Nursing degree are outlined on pages 135 - 145 in the Academic Catalog.

Notes:

1. To graduate, a student must satisfy the requirements for the Associate of Science in Nursing degree by meeting all of the requirements listed in the Academic Catalog in effect at the time of admission or readmission (whichever is more current) to the program.

2. Although students may graduate and receive a diploma at the end of any semester in which all degree requirements are fulfilled, formal commencement exercises are held only at the end of Spring Semester.

3. Students who have received Academic Renewal must complete at least 18 semester hours of degree requirements at Gordon College after acquiring Academic Renewal to be eligible for graduation.

4. Requirements for graduation with honors are outlined on page 62 of the Academic Catalog. Students who have received Academic Renewal must complete at least 50% of course work required for the degree at Gordon College after acquiring Academic Renewal to be eligible for graduation with honors.
Students who complete the Gordon College major in English not only gain a rich knowledge of and appreciation for literature past and present, but they also develop critical thinking and communication skills that will serve them well in a variety of vocations. Every English major at Gordon College will receive the training necessary to become perceptive readers, skilled writers, and independent thinkers. The major is defined by two tracks. Track 1 leads to a liberal arts degree in English and prepares graduates for a wide array of professional settings requiring highly developed writing and communications skills (such as business, editing, public relations, or electronic media) as well as providing a strong foundation to those students who wish to pursue graduate or professional studies in a variety of disciplines (such as communications and media, technical writing, English, law, or American Studies). Track 2 in the major prepares students in the core content and pedagogical theory necessary to meet Georgia Performance Standards in English/Language Arts and to address test frameworks for the Georgia Assessments for the Certification of Educators.

**Teaching Certification Program:** Fall 2011 is the first fall that the English major will be offered at Gordon College. One track of this major will lead to a certificate to teach in the secondary schools of Georgia. We are in the process of seeking developmental approval from the Georgia Professional Standards Commission for this track. Students who desire to complete Track Two and earn teaching credentials in Georgia must apply for admission to the Teacher Education Program as soon as possible. On page 125 of this catalog are found the requirements for admission to this program and the steps involved in applying for admission. In addition to reading carefully the materials on pages 124-127, the prospective teacher education candidate should contact the Division of Education at the earliest possible moment. Whenever a semester schedule permits an elective, students seeking secondary certification should take one of EDUC 2110, 2120, and 2130.
The course requirements of the two tracks of the English major follow:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Curriculum for B.A. in English</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Area A - E Courses</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Area F</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Two consecutive foreign language courses beyond 1002 (6 - 9 hrs.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. One of the following: ENGL 2111 or ENGL 2112 (3 hrs.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Two of the following: ENGL 2111, 2112, 2121, 2122, 2131, or 2132 (6 hrs.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Electives: For students who are not attempting to complete a double major or an additional area of concentration, elective hours should come from ARTS, COMM, ENGL, HUMN, PHIL or THEA. (0-6 hrs)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Common English Requirements</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Requirements:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 4600 Foundational Authors (3 hrs.),</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 3910 Advanced Grammar and Composition (3 hrs.), and</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 3400 History of English and the American Languages (3 hrs.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Group 1 (must choose two):</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 3210 (Old English and Middle English Literature, 3 hrs.),</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 3220* (Renaissance British Literature, 3 hrs.),</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 3230 (Restoration and Eighteenth-Century British Literature, 3 hrs.),</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 3240* (Nineteenth-Century British Literature, 3 hrs.), or</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 3250 (Twentieth-Century and Contemporary British Literature, 3 hrs.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Group 2 (must choose two):</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 3330 (Early and Colonial American Literature, 3 hrs.),</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 3340 (Romantic and Nineteenth-Century American Literature, 3 hrs.), or</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 3350 (Modern and Postmodern American Literature, 3 hrs.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Group 3 (must choose one):</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 4200 Postcolonial Literatures (3 hrs.),</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 4300 African-American Literature (3 hrs.), or</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 4400 Minority American Literature (3 hrs.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>24 semester hours</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Track 1: English</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Other English Requirements</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>0 semester hours</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Other Requirements</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| At least 15 additional semester hours from courses numbered 3000 or above (including additional English courses) | EDUC 2110 (3 hrs.)
EDUC 2120 (3 hrs.)
EDUC 2130 (3 hrs.)
EDUC 4005 Secondary Curriculum, Instruction, and Assessment (3 hrs.)
LART 3006 Reading in the Content Areas (3 hrs.)
SPED 3105 The Exceptional Learner in the Secondary Classroom (3 hrs.)
EDUC 3505 Secondary Practicum I (3 hrs.)
EDUC 4505 Secondary Student Teaching (12 hrs.) |
| **15 semester hours** | **33 semester hours** |
| **Electives** | **0 semester hours** |
| **21 semester hours** | **0 semester hours** |
| **Totals** | **120 hours** |
| **120 hours** | **120 hours** |
BACHELOR OF ARTS
MAJOR IN HISTORY

A Bachelor of Arts degree in history will provide the student with a general understanding of the complex factors that influence human behavior. The discipline of history is a central pillar of a liberal arts education, playing an essential role in helping students to think critically, and in developing their ability to communicate complex ideas. History graduates are expected to be proficient in written and oral communication, conscientious and exacting in research, and thoroughly grounded in the skills of analysis and interpretation. Track 1 graduates have pursued careers in a wide variety of fields, from education and archival studies to urban affairs and public service. Moreover, history remains among the premier pre-professional degrees for students intending to study the law or medicine. Track 2 in the major prepares graduates to teach history in high school classrooms.

Teaching Certification Program: Fall 2011 is the first fall that the history major will be offered at Gordon College. One track of this major will lead to a certificate to teach in the secondary schools of Georgia. We are in the process of seeking developmental approval from the Georgia Professional Standards Commission for this track. Students who desire to complete Track 2 and earn teaching credentials in Georgia must apply for admission to the Teacher Education Program as soon as possible. On page 125 of this catalog are found the requirements for admission to this program and the steps involved in applying for admission. In addition to reading carefully the materials on pages 124-127, the prospective teacher education candidate should contact the Division of Education as early as possible. Whenever a semester schedule permits an elective, students seeking secondary certification should take one of EDUC 2110, 2120, 2130.

The course requirements of the two tracks of the history major follow:
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Curriculum for B.A. in History</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Area A - E Courses</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Area F</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. HIST 1121,1122,2111,2112 (not taken in Area E) (3 hrs.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. HIST 1121,1122,2111,2112 (not taken in Area E) (3 hrs.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Foreign language (3 hrs.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Foreign language if not in Area C or ANTH 1102; BUSA 2101; MATH 2101; PSYC 1101, 2101, 2103; any ECON, POLS, or SOCI (3 hrs.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. ANTH 1102; BUSA 2101; MATH 2101; PSYC 1101, 2101, 2103; any ECON, POLS, or SOCI (3 hrs.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. ANTH 1102; BUSA 2101; MATH 2101; PSYC 1101, 2101, 2103; any ECON, POLS, or SOCI (3 hrs.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>18 semester hours</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Upper level curriculum: required</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>3 semester hours</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>American History</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 3710 Colonial &amp; Revolutionary America (3 hrs.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 3720 Constitution and Early Republic, 1783-1815 (3 hrs.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 3730 Jacksonian America, 1815-1848 (3 hrs.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 3750 The Civil War 1848-1865 (3 hrs.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 3760 Reconstruction and Industrialization, 1865-1896 (3 hrs.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 3770 The Progressive Era and World War I, 1896-1920 (3 hrs.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 3780 The United States, 1920-Present (3 hrs.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 3790 History of the American South (3 hrs.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 3800 History of Georgia (3 hrs.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 3810 African Diaspora (fulfills European or American emphasis) (3 hrs.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 3820 The African-American Experience (3 hrs.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 4720 Special Topics in American History (3 hrs.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>European/World History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 semester hours split at least 12/9 in emphasis (American or European/World)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Requirements</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Track 1: History</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Required History Courses:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1121 Western Civilization I (3 hrs.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1122 Western Civilization II (3 hrs.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 2111 American History I (3 hrs.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 2112 American History II (3 hrs.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One of three research seminars: (3 hrs.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 4900 Research Seminar in World History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 4910 Research Seminar in European History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 4920 Research Seminar in American History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Track 1: History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective History Courses:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 hours of 3000/4000 level history offerings split 12/9 or 9/12 between American and European/World courses.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective Courses:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 hours 3000/4000 level</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 hours any level</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total: 120 hours</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The Gordon College major in biology combines a strong foundation in the physical sciences and a broad knowledge of the biological sciences to ensure that students have the knowledge and intellectual skills to pursue a number of different career and study paths. The major is defined by two tracks. In Track One, General Biology, the student will be prepared to seek employment in a wide range of jobs related to the biological sciences. Further, students completing Track One who work with their advisors to wisely choose their electives can pursue graduate studies in biology, or they can pursue professional studies at colleges of medicine, pharmacy, and veterinary sciences. In addition, they will have the course work necessary to seek positions in the many graduate programs in allied health areas that prepare practitioners such as physical therapists and physician’s assistants.

Presently, the state of Georgia is experiencing a shortage of highly qualified teachers to teach biology in high school classrooms. Track Two in the biology major is designed to address this crisis. Track Two of the biology major has been carefully crafted to ensure that Gordon College graduates in biology will be the needed highly qualified teachers.

Students who desire to complete Track Two and earn teaching credentials in Georgia must apply for admission to the Teacher Education Program as soon as possible. On page 125 of this catalog are found the requirements for admission to this program and the steps involved in applying for admission. In addition to reading carefully the materials on pages 124 - 127, the prospective teacher education candidate should contact the Division of Education at the earliest possible moment. Whenever a semester schedule permits an elective, students seeking secondary certification should take one of EDUC 2110, 2120, and 2130.
The course requirements of the two tracks of the biology major follow:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Curriculum for Bachelor of Science in Biology</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Area A</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Area D</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Area F</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Areas A – F</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Track 1: Biology</strong></th>
<th><strong>Track 2: Biology with Teaching Certification</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Biology Common Requirements</td>
<td>BIOL 3200 Genetics BIOL 3300 Cellular and Molecular Biology BIOL 3500 Ecology BIOL 4200 Evolution BIOL 4000 Senior Seminar Seven additional semester hours in biology courses numbered 3000 and above but not including BIOL 4800 (24 semester hours)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BIOL 3200 Genetics BIOL 3300 Cellular and Molecular Biology BIOL 3500 Ecology BIOL 4200 Evolution BIOL 4000 Senior Seminar Seven additional semester hours in biology courses numbered 3000 and above but not including BIOL 4800 (24 semester hours)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Additional Requirements | CHEM 2401K Organic Chemistry I  
PHYS 1111K (or 2211K)  
15 additional hours from courses numbered 3000 and above from biology and other disciplines | CHEM 2401K Organic Chemistry I  
PHYS 1111K (or 2211K)  
BIOL 4800 Science Curriculum and Instruction in Secondary Schools  
EDUC 2110  
EDUC 2120  
EDUC 2130  
EDUC 4005 Secondary Curriculum, Instruction, and Assessment  
LART 3006 Reading in the Content Area  
SPED 3105 The Exceptional Learner in the Secondary Classroom  
EDUC 3505 Secondary Practicum  
EDUC 4505 Secondary Student Teaching (44 semester hours) |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(23 semester hours)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electives</td>
<td>(13 semester hours)</td>
<td>Note: Biology majors are strongly urged to complete as many courses as possible from this list: CHEM 2402K, MATH 1501, MATH 1502, PHYS 1112K</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Totals</td>
<td>120 semester hours</td>
<td>128 semester hours</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The B.S. in Education program includes upper division level courses in education, mathematics, science, and humanities. Gordon College students are required to complete 137 semester credit hours to earn a B.S. degree in education - 64 hours of freshman/sophomore-level core courses plus 73 hours of junior/senior-level courses. The upper division courses are completed with full-time enrollment in two years with one required summer session. Students are required to complete general education core courses in Areas A through E plus the appropriate education program in Area F prior to admission to the B.S. in Education program. Students may take upper division level courses only after being admitted to the baccalaureate program. Through field experiences and teaching internships, Gordon teacher candidates in the Associate of Arts and Bachelor of Science programs develop confidence in their chosen career path.

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS AND PROCEDURES FOR ADMISSION TO THE BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN EDUCATION PROGRAM

Admission to the Bachelor of Science in Education Program is granted on a space available basis. Applicants who meet all admission requirements are ranked according to their qualifications and admitted in order of their rank until all available spaces are filled. As such, not all individuals who meet the admission requirements may be admitted. Since the program of study involves working in elementary schools, prospective candidates must also consent to a criminal background check. Once admitted to the program, fingerprinting is required prior to field placement. Disciplinary action at Gordon College and any other institution that the student has attended, including the military, may prevent admission.

Applications to Gordon College and to the B.S. in Education program are available online. Applications to the B.S. in Education program must be submitted to the Teacher Education Division. Prospective students may contact the Division for an application packet. Applications must be submitted with qualifying GPA and PRAXIS I/GACE Basic Skills Assessment (or SAT/ACT/GRE exemption documentation) to be considered. Application materials must be complete for full acceptance.
**Admission Requirements**

Admission to the B.S. in Education program is competitive and granted on a space available basis. In order to be considered for admission:

1. Applicants must be admitted to Gordon College and in good standing with the College.

2. Applicants are projected to complete all of the lower level courses in an Associate of Arts program for Early Childhood Education, by the end of the summer semester prior to beginning fall semester, to include an overall last attempt GPA of 2.75 or better.

3. Applicants must have a grade of “C” or higher in all Area A and Area F courses.

4. Applicants must provide proof of a “passing” score on GACE (Basic Skills Assessment) OR provide proof of exemption.

5. Applicants must complete all portions of the “Application for Admission to the Bachelor of Science in Education Program.”

Students transferring to Gordon College must meet all criteria for admission to the BSED as outlined above.

Students accepted for admission will be part of a cohort of students enrolled in the program of study throughout the early childhood education courses, field experiences, and internship. Upon acceptance, students are required to submit proof of professional liability insurance coverage. Currently, candidates are admitted only for full-time study.

**Academic Progress and Policies**

Teacher candidates must meet the following requirements to progress in the Education Program:

- maintain an overall GPA of 2.50 or higher,
- complete all professional education courses with at least a grade of "C" in each course, and proficiency on related assessments,
- have professional liability insurance throughout the duration of the program,
- provide evidence of having taken the appropriate GACE Content Assessment for Early Childhood Education prior to student teaching,
- adhere to all policies of Gordon College, the Teacher Education Division, and associated Local Boards of Education,
• adhere to Georgia Professional Standards Commission Policies on Ethics for Educators.

**Re-entry**
A teacher candidate who voluntarily withdraws from the B.S. in Education program must submit a request in writing for readmission to the education program along with a completed education application form at least one semester prior to the semester in which the teacher candidate wishes to attend. A candidate must meet all of the admission/acceptance requirements, including an overall GPA of 2.75 or higher in order to be considered. Re-entry occurs on a space available basis.

**Dismissal**
Failure to meet progression requirement(s) will result in dismissal from Teacher Education. Unprofessional conduct, unsafe educational practices, or unethical professional practices will result in dismissal from Teacher Education. The Gordon College teacher candidate is responsible for fulfilling academic responsibilities in an honest and forthright manner. The Gordon College Catalog contains a full description of these rights and responsibilities and the disciplinary procedures that will guide the action of faculty and administration should a candidate commit prohibited behaviors. In addition, academic dishonesty or misconduct may result in dismissal from the education program.
### Schedule of Coursework (Junior/Senior Level)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MATH 3001</td>
<td>Topics in Algebra for Early Childhood Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LART 3005</td>
<td>Introduction to the Teaching of Reading</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPED 3100</td>
<td>Characteristics of Students with Mild Disabilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 3003</td>
<td>Classroom Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 3500</td>
<td>Professionalism: Field Experience I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 3002</td>
<td>Geometry for Teachers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LART 3090</td>
<td>Literature for Children</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPED 4000</td>
<td>Educational Assessment of Exceptional Children</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 3200</td>
<td>Instructional Technology and Media</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 3501</td>
<td>Professionalism: Field Experience II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LART 307</td>
<td>Analysis &amp; Correction of Reading Problems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 3002</td>
<td>Assessment in Early Childhood Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 3000</td>
<td>Integrated Applied Arts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 3300</td>
<td>Integrated Social Studies for Early Childhood Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 3003</td>
<td>Data Analysis, Probability, and Connections</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPED 4200</td>
<td>Ed. Interventions /Students with Mild Disabilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 4200</td>
<td>Science in Early Childhood Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 4001</td>
<td>Early Childhood Methods Materials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LART 3006</td>
<td>Teaching Reading in the Content Areas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 3502</td>
<td>Professionalism: Field Experience III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 4204</td>
<td>Internship: Early Childhood Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 4404</td>
<td>Internship: Special Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 3090</td>
<td>Classroom Data Analysis</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

See the Course Descriptions section of this catalog for detailed information about these courses.

### Portfolio

Each teacher candidate develops an electronic portfolio of documents, artifacts, resources, evaluations, and instructional plans that counts as evidence for successfully meeting the ten conceptual framework standards.

### Field Experience and Internship

School districts in this region serve as collaborative partners in providing access to programs, students, and mentor teachers. Gordon College Teacher Candidates must comply with the same policies and procedures of local boards of education that apply to their own full-time
teaching faculty. This will also include a current criminal background check and fingerprinting. Additionally, candidates shall comply with codes of dress, conduct, punctuality, and professionalism when they are present on school campuses. Field experiences are planned to enable candidates to participate in a wide variety of activities with all appropriate grade levels, educational settings, diversity of students and staff.

In the semester prior to graduation, candidates will complete full-time student teaching. Decisions regarding placement will be made so as to provide an opportunity for this internship with an age/grade level approximate to the candidate’s area of interest. However, no student teaching will be scheduled in a school that the candidates may have attended or where they have relatives.

**Secondary Certification Programs**

Gordon College began offering a Bachelor of Science with a major in biology and a major in mathematics in Fall 2010. One track of each of these majors leads to a certificate for teaching in Georgia secondary schools. These tracks have received developmental approval by the Georgia Professional Standards Commission (PSC) for meeting PSC standards.

Gordon College will begin offering a Bachelor of Arts degree with a major in English and a major in history in Fall 2011. One track of each of these majors leads to a certificate for teaching in Georgia secondary schools. We are currently preparing materials to submit these tracks to the Georgia Professional Standards Commission for developmental approval.

Below you will find the policies that are currently in place for the programs in biology and mathematics and will be in place for the programs in history and English as they are approved.

Certification programs for those students who wish to be high school teachers are currently offered in Biology, Mathematics, English, and History. Students who wish to seek state teacher certification in any of these content areas should major in the appropriate area in order to attain a baccalaureate degree. Additional classes leading to teacher certification are listed below and may be begun as early as the student’s junior year of study.
Additional Course Requirements for Teacher Certification

BIOL 4800 or MATH 4800: Content-Specific Pedagogy
EDUC 4005: Secondary Curriculum, Instruction, and Assessment
SPED 3105: Exceptional Learner in the Secondary Classroom
LART 3006: Reading in Content Areas
EDUC 3505: Secondary Practicum (fieldwork)
EDUC 4505: Secondary Internship (student teaching)

In addition, if EDUC 2110 (Educational Issues), EDUC 2120 (Diversity), and EDUC 2130 (Teaching and Learning) were not completed prior to their junior year, these courses must also be completed before higher-level coursework can be begun.

General Requirements and Procedures for Admission to a Secondary Certification Program

1. Admission to a Secondary Certification Program is only open to students who are actively pursuing a baccalaureate degree with major in biology, mathematics, English or history at Gordon College.

2. Applicants are projected to complete all of the lower level courses required as preparation for the Bachelor of Science by the end of the summer semester prior to beginning upper level courses in the fall semester. The overall institutional GPA for the lower level courses completed must be 2.5 or better.

3. Applicants must have a grade of “C” or higher in all Area A and Area F courses. Applicants from non-USG institutions must have a grade of “C” or better in courses comparable to courses found in USG Areas A and F. Non-Gordon students must provide an official transcript.

4. Applicants must provide proof of a passing score on GACE I or PRAXIS I, or provide proof of exemption.

5. Applicants must fully complete the “Application for Admission to Teacher Education.”

6. Applicants must attach a signed and notarized consent form authorizing a criminal background check, and once admitted to the program, agree to fingerprinting.
Students transferring to Gordon College from other schools must meet all criteria for admission to the Secondary Certification Program as outlined. Transfer students not meeting the criteria for admission may be advised to take additional courses to complete the core curriculum in education in order to qualify for admission. Since the curriculum in education is linked to state and national accreditation requirements and mandates, the curriculum is subject to change.

**Acceptance**
Applicants selected for the Secondary Certification Program will be notified in writing by the Teacher Education Division and will be required to submit proof of professional liability insurance coverage before they are assigned a fieldwork placement.

**Admitted Candidates**
Teacher candidates are required to complete a minimum of 900 hours of field experience in a variety of school settings/placements in order to meet program requirements for graduation set forth by the USG Board of Regents’ Teacher Preparation Principles. All candidates must participate in clinical experiences to meet specific course requirements, and all candidates must complete the internship of student teaching, which is available only on a full-time basis. Therefore, candidates must be available for clinical experiences during the regular public school day.

Teacher candidates must maintain an overall G.P.A. of 2.5 or better, must attain at least a C in all professional education courses, and must attain an average rating of “proficient” on all fieldwork assessments.

Teacher candidates must adhere to Georgia Professional Standards Commission Policies on Ethics for Educators.

Teacher candidates must successfully complete all requirements for the appropriate Bachelor’s degree in addition to successfully completing the requirements for certification in order to be recommended for a secondary teaching credential.

**Field Experience and Internship**
School districts in this region serve as collaborative partners in providing access to programs, students, and mentor teachers. Gordon College Teacher Candidates must comply with the same policies and procedures of local boards of education that apply to their own full-time teaching faculty. This includes a current criminal background check and fingerprinting. Additionally, candidates shall comply with codes of
dress, conduct, punctuality, and professionalism when they are present on school campuses. Field experiences are planned to enable candidates to participate in a wide variety of activities in different educational settings with diverse students and staff. Field placements in EDUC 3505 are made at either the middle school or high school level with EDUC 4505 placements being made in the opposite. Candidates are thus assured of field experience at all of the levels for which they will seek certification. Specific information regarding fieldwork requirements is in the Field Experience Handbook.

In the semester prior to graduation, candidates complete full-time student teaching in their area of expertise. No student teaching will be scheduled in a school district that the candidates may have attended or where they have relatives.

**Teacher Certification**
Gordon College will recommend candidates for certification and final candidates must complete all application requirements for initial certification through the Georgia Professional Standards Commission. This includes passing scores on appropriate GACE content assessments.
The Gordon College major in mathematics ensures that students have the broad knowledge of mathematics and the intellectual skills necessary to pursue a number of different career and study paths. The major is defined by two tracks. In Track One, Mathematics, the student will be prepared to seek employment in a wide range of jobs that need to be filled with college graduates who have well-developed problem solving and analytical skills. Further, students completing Track One who work with their advisors to wisely choose their electives can pursue graduate studies in mathematics or cognate areas such as statistics, biostatistics, operations research, and actuarial science. In addition, high-performing mathematics majors with appropriate electives are very competitive for positions in law schools and professional schools in medicine and dentistry.

Presently, the state of Georgia is experiencing a shortage of highly qualified teachers to teach mathematics in high school classrooms. Track Two in the mathematics major is designed to address this crisis. Track Two of the mathematics major has been carefully crafted to ensure that Gordon College graduates in mathematics will be the highly qualified teachers in Georgia’s future.

Students who desire to complete Track Two and earn teaching credentials in Georgia must apply for admission to the Teacher Education Program as soon as possible. On page 125 of this catalog are found the requirements for admission to this program and the steps involved in applying for admission. In addition to reading carefully the materials on pages 124 - 127 the prospective teacher education candidate should contact the Division of Education at the earliest possible moment. Mathematics majors seeking teacher certification should take EDUC 2110, 2120, 2130 as early in their studies as possible.
The course requirements of the two tracks of the mathematics major follow:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Curriculum for Bachelor of Science in Mathematics</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Area A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Area D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Area F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Track 1: Mathematics**

**Mathematics Requirements**

- MATH 3200 Foundations of Advanced Mathematics
- MATH 3502 Differential Equations
- MATH 4001 Probability and Statistics
- One of: MATH 3201, 3401, 4101 (one of three theoretical courses emphasizing mathematics reasoning)
- MATH 4900 Senior Seminar: Analysis

(15 semester hours)

**Track 2: Mathematics with Teaching Certification**

- MATH 3200 Foundations of Advanced Mathematics
- MATH 3502 Differential Equations
- MATH 4001 Probability and Statistics
- MATH 4101 Abstract Algebra
- MATH 4800 Mathematics Curriculum and Instruction in Secondary Schools
- MATH 4900 Senior Seminar: Analysis

(21 semester hours)
| Other Mathematics Requirements | 9 additional semester hours of mathematics courses numbered 3000 and above exclusive of MATH 3001, 3002, 3003, 3100, 4800 (9 semester hours) | 6 additional semester hours of mathematics courses numbered 3000 and above exclusive of MATH 3001, 3002, 3003, 3100 (6 semester hours) |
| Other Requirements | At least 15 additional semester hours from courses numbered 3000 or above (including additional mathematics courses) (15 semester hours) | EDUC 2110 EDUC 2120 EDUC 2130 EDUC 4005 Secondary Curriculum, Instruction, and Assessment LART 3006 Reading in the Content Areas SPED 3105 The Exceptional Learner in the Secondary Classroom EDUC 3505 Secondary Practicum EDUC 4505 Secondary Student Teaching (33 semester hours) |
| Electives | 21 semester hours |  |
| Totals | 120 hours | 120 hours |
The Bachelor of Science in Nursing RN-BSN Completion Program at Gordon College is designed for the registered nurse who already has an associate’s degree in nursing or a diploma in nursing. This program is designed to provide education as well as career progression for the registered nurse while emphasizing professional development, research, health promotion, community health, and leadership. After admission, students will typically complete the program in three consecutive semesters: a summer semester and a following Fall and Spring semester.

Applications to Gordon College and to the RN-BSN Completion Program are available on-line. The application period is posted on the website for the Division of Nursing at http://www.gdn.edu/BSN/admissions.asp. Application packets may be hand delivered or mailed to the Division of Nursing and Health Sciences at Gordon College. Applications will not be accepted by email or Fax. The application form and materials must be submitted by the deadline as one packet to be considered for admission.

**Admission Requirements**
Admission to the Bachelor of Science in Nursing RN-BSN Completion Program is competitive and granted on a space available basis. In order to be considered for admission, applicants must:

1. Be a graduate of an accredited associate degree or diploma program in nursing
2. Be admitted to Gordon College prior to the RN-BSN nursing application deadline
3. Have a core curriculum GPA of 2.5
4. Have a plan for completion of prerequisite core curriculum course work by the end of the first semester (end of Summer semester) of the RN-BSN program
5. Submit all required application materials as one packet including a signed and dated application and copies of all college transcripts or if currently enrolled, a copy of academic summary
6. If the student is an international student whose native language is not English and who did not receive a nursing degree from an accredited U. S. institution, the student must submit scores, not more than two years old, on the Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL). Official
TOEFL scores of 550 paper-based, 213 computer-based, or 79 internet-based are required.

**Admitted Candidates**
All candidates must participate in clinical experiences to meet specific course requirements in the RN-BSN Completion Program. Therefore, candidates will be required to verify that they are available for clinical experiences during the Fall and Spring semesters. Since the program of studies involves working in healthcare facilities, prospective candidates must also consent and obtain the following prior to enrolling in any clinical nursing courses:

1. A current Georgia Board of Nursing registered nurse license
2. Health requirements: (a) health history and physical examination; (b) immunization requirements including measles, rubella, and hepatitis B and as may be required by clinical facilities; (c) tuberculosis screening; (d) current American Heart Association CPR for Healthcare Providers' certification; (e) personal health insurance. Personal health insurance is a requirement of the Board of Regents in Georgia for students in healthcare professions. If a student does not have personal health insurance, they will be billed through Gordon College; (f) health professions RN liability insurance. This is billed through Gordon College.
3. A criminal background check and drug screen. The student will be responsible for the expense of the background check and drug screen. If a student is denied a clinical experience at any clinical agencies because of findings in the student’s criminal background check or drug screen, the clinical requirements for that course cannot be met. The student would then not be able to successfully complete the course; therefore, withdrawal from the program would be required. Gordon College has no way of knowing or controlling who will be permitted to have clinical experiences in the agencies.

**Progression Policy**
To progress through the RN-BSN completion program each student must attain a "C" (75%) or better to pass any nursing course and have satisfactory clinical performance. A student not obtaining a passing grade of a "C" (75%) in a course, or receiving an unsatisfactory grade in clinical performance, may repeat that course at the next available offering. Students may repeat one failed nursing course (less than 75%),
but may repeat it only once and will be dismissed from the program if there is a second failure of this course or another future course.

For policies on dismissal from the program, re-entry into the program, and academic dishonesty, see the student handbook for the RN-BSN program.

**Graduation Requirements**

1. Completion of the University System of Georgia Core Curriculum (including history and constitution requirements)
2. Successful completion of all RN-BSN nursing courses including the Senior Capstone project with a minimum grade of 75%
3. Successful completion of 122 total semester hours which includes:
   - 60 semester hours USG core curriculum
   - 31 hours of articulation credit from an accredited associate or diploma program in nursing (see RN-BSN Articulation Plan found below)
   - 31 hours specific hours of upper division nursing credit

**Georgia RN-BSN Articulation Plan**

Gordon College supports the Georgia RN-BSN Articulation model for entry and progression through the program. The registered nurse articulating to the baccalaureate level will be awarded 31 semester hours accrued from their previous associate or diploma degree. These credits will be held in escrow until the baccalaureate candidate successfully completes 7 semester hours of RN-BSN nursing credit at Gordon College. Credits held in escrow will then be added to the student’s transcript.

**How Graduation Credits Are Earned:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Credit Hrs</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Completion of the Core Curriculum at a USG institution</td>
<td>60 Semester Hours</td>
<td>From Gordon College or transferred courses</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Articulation Credits                    | 31 Semester Hours | Placed on transcript at the beginning of the second semester Credit hours awarded for:  
- NURS 1901  
- NURS 1903  
- NURS 1904  
- NURS 2903  
- NURS 2904  
or equivalent credit hours |
How Graduation Credits Are Earned continued:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Credit Hrs</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RN-BSN Major Required Courses</td>
<td>31 Semester Hours</td>
<td><strong>NURS 3992</strong> Professional Nursing Concepts&lt;br&gt;<strong>NURS 3092</strong> Health Assessment and Health Promotion&lt;br&gt;<strong>NURS 3922</strong> Pathophysiology/Pharmacology&lt;br&gt;<strong>NURS 3993</strong> Research and Evidence Based Practice&lt;br&gt;<strong>NURS 3093</strong> Community Health Nursing&lt;br&gt;<strong>NURS 4922</strong> Critical Analysis: Acute and Chronic Illness&lt;br&gt;<strong>NURS 4093</strong> Nursing Leadership and Management&lt;br&gt;<strong>NURS 4994</strong> Synthesis in Professional Nursing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>TOTAL=7</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>TOTAL=12</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>TOTAL=12</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>TOTAL=31</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE IN NURSING

Admission Requirements

Applicants must have graduated from high school or received a GED. All students must have a completed admissions file in the Gordon College Office of Admissions and have received an acceptance letter from Gordon College by the deadline of the application period for which you are applying. **Students must also submit a separate application for the nursing program. Application periods and required paperwork is listed online at [www.gdn.edu/nursing](http://www.gdn.edu/nursing).**

To be considered for acceptance into the nursing program, students must have:

1. **Formal** acceptance to Gordon College
2. Exemption from or completion of all Learning Support classes
3. Completion of Nursing Program application
4. Nursing core classes ****MUST**** be completed with a minimum GRADE of **C** or better. Grades of **D** are not accepted by the Nursing department
5. Minimum overall GPA of **2.5** to be eligible to **apply**
6. **Completion of the Test of Essential Academic Skills (TEAS).** See Nursing website for detailed information.
7. Completion of the Critical Thinking Entrance Assessment. See Nursing website for detailed information.
8. **BIOL 2210, 2211, and 2250 must all be LESS than 5 years old. NO EXCEPTIONS**
9. Not failed two (2) or more nursing courses in any nursing program, including LPN. A grade of **D** is considered failing in a nursing program; and
10. Ability to meet Technical Standards

It is strongly suggested that 75% of the core course requirements be completed prior to applying to the nursing program. Generally, the first year of study is spent on campus taking core course requirements for the nursing curriculum.

*Self-managed nursing applications are available ONLINE ONLY during selective periods from the Division of Nursing and Health Sciences website at [www.gdn.edu/nursing](http://www.gdn.edu/nursing). Application deadlines are posted online. Admission to the Nursing Program is selective and competitive. Applicants are ranked from highest to lowest and the applicants with the strongest credentials will be accepted first.*
student must receive a letter of acceptance from the Nursing Program to be admitted for classes. **There is NO WAITING LIST for the Nursing Program.** Applicants who are not accepted must reapply during the next application period.

**Re-Admit Policy**

A Gordon student may attempt the Gordon College Nursing Program no more than a total of **two times** if eligible. A generic student who fails a nursing course can return **one time** after completing the readmission process as described in the *Nursing Student Handbook*. Any student failing the last nursing course, NURS 2904, will be required to audit NURS 2903 and repeat NURS 2904. Any student who fails a nursing course and subsequently completes an LPN program is eligible to apply to the LPN accelerated program. **All** Gordon nursing students who withdraw passing from nursing courses may apply to return to the Nursing Program **one time**. **1901/1921 students must wait ONE ACADEMIC YEAR to reapply to the program.**

**General Degree Requirements**

For graduation with an Associate of Science in Nursing (ASN) degree, these requirements must be completed in accordance with the academic regulations stated in this catalog and in the *Gordon College Nursing Student Handbook*:

1. Complete the prescribed curriculum with a minimum 2.0 grade point average. A minimum grade of “C” (2.0) is required for each core course and for each nursing course in the curriculum.
2. Complete all nursing courses at Gordon and be registered at the College during the semester that all graduation requirements are satisfied.
3. Complete the Constitution and history requirements described in Area E as required by the State of Georgia.

**Nursing Program Accreditation and Approval**

The Gordon College Nursing Program has had full approval by the Georgia Board of Nursing since 1972. The program has had full, continuing accreditation by the National League of Nursing since 1976.
Information about approval and/or accreditation may be obtained from the following:

Georgia Board of Nursing
237 Coliseum Drive
Macon, Georgia 31217
(478) 207-1640
www.sos.ga.gov/plb/rn/

National League for Nursing Accrediting Commission
3343 Peachtree Road NE, Suite 850
Atlanta, GA 30326
(404-975-5000
www.nlnac.org
## CORE CURRICULUM

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1001 or MATH 1111</td>
<td>Exemption from or completion of Learning Support Mathematics</td>
<td>Quantitative Skills and Reasoning or College Algebra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 2210**</td>
<td>One of the following courses: BIOL 1111, BIOL 1107, CHEM 1151K or CHEM 1211K with the grade of C or better, or SAT Math score of 450 or higher or ACT Math score of 19 or higher</td>
<td>Anatomy &amp; Physiology - Part I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 2211**</td>
<td>BIOL 2210</td>
<td>Anatomy &amp; Physiology - Part II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 2250**</td>
<td>BIOL 2210</td>
<td>Microbiology for Health Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1101</td>
<td>Exemption from or completion of Learning Support English (writing) and Reading</td>
<td>English Composition I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1102</td>
<td>ENGL 1101</td>
<td>English Composition II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC 2103</td>
<td>Exemption from or completion of Learning Support English (writing) and Reading</td>
<td>Human Growth &amp; Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 2111/2112</td>
<td>Exemption from or completion of Learning Support English (writing) and Reading</td>
<td>American History – part I or part II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Approved Humanities Elective</td>
<td>[varies]</td>
<td>Art Appreciation, Survey of Art History I or II, World Literature, British Literature, American Literature, Humanities I or II, Music Appreciation, Introduction to Philosophy, Introduction to Ethics or Theatre Appreciation</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

College Preparatory Curriculum requirements do not apply to students in two-year terminal degree or one-year certificate programs. However, students in these programs who transfer into programs leading to the baccalaureate degree will be required to meet CPC requirements if they have not completed 30 semester hours.

**BIOL 2210, 2211, & 2250 MUST BE LESS THAN 5 YRS. OLD UPON ENTRY INTO THE PROGRAM**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NURS 1901</td>
<td>Acceptance to nursing program &amp; MATH 1001 or MATH 1111</td>
<td>Introduction to Professional Nursing Practice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 1921</td>
<td>Acceptance to nursing program</td>
<td>Introduction to Pharmacology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 1903</td>
<td>NURS 1901, NURS 1921, MATH 1001 or MATH 1111, BIOL 2210, ENGL 1101 and concurrent enrollment in or completion of BIOL 2211, ENGL 1102 and PSYC 2103*</td>
<td>Primary Prevention in Mental Health Nursing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 1904</td>
<td>NURS 1901, NURS 1921, MATH 1001 or MATH 1111, BIOL 2210, ENGL 1101 and concurrent enrollment in or completion of BIOL 2211, ENGL 1102 and PSYC 2103*</td>
<td>Primary Prevention in Maternal-Newborn Nursing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 1922</td>
<td>Concurrent enrollment in NURS 1903 and NURS 1904</td>
<td>Pharmacology and Nursing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 2903</td>
<td>NURS 1903 and NURS 1904, NURS 1922, BIOL 2211, ENGL 1102, PSYC 2103</td>
<td>Secondary Prevention in the Nursing Care of Individuals, Families, and Groups</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 2991</td>
<td>Concurrent enrollment in NURS 2903</td>
<td>Gerontological Nursing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 2904</td>
<td>HIST 2111 or HIST 2112, NURS 2903, BIOL 2250, NURS 2991</td>
<td>Tertiary Prevention and Synthesis of Care Across the Lifespan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 2992</td>
<td>NURS 2991, concurrent enrollment in NURS 2904</td>
<td>Nursing Issues and Trends</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Students must complete all courses in the nursing curriculum and the core curriculum with a grade of C or better. Students must maintain an overall grade point average of 2.00 to remain in the program and meet graduation requirements.
NURSING SCHEMA

Year One

Semester 1
Introduction to Nursing (3-9-6) 6 hours
Introduction to Pharmacology (2-0-2) 2 hours
Total hours: 8 hours

Semester 2
Primary Prevention in Mental Health (2-6-4) 4 hours
Primary Prevention in Maternal-Newborn (2-6-4) 4 hours
Pharmacology and Nursing (2-3-3) 3 hours
Total hours: 11 hours

Year Two

Semester 3
Secondary Prevention (4-12-8) 8 hours
Gerontological Nursing (2-0-2) 2 hours
Total hours: 10 hours

Semester 4
Tertiary Prevention (3-18-9) 9 hours
Nursing Issues and Trends (2-0-2) 2 hours
Total hours: 11 hours

Total hours for degree: 40 hours

The numbers in the second column indicate the hours per week in lecture and laboratory, and the total credit allocation for that course. For example, Nursing I is listed as 3-9-6. Students meet for three (3) hours per week for general lecture and nine (9) hours per week in laboratory, seminar, or clinical experience. Students earn six (6) credits upon completion of the course.
GORDON COLLEGE – DIVISION OF NURSING AND HEALTH SCIENCES TECHNICAL STANDARDS

All potential and enrolled students in the Division of Nursing and Health Sciences must meet intellectual, physical, and social competencies required to provide safe client care.


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Issues</th>
<th>Standard</th>
<th>Examples of Activities</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Critical Thinking Ability</strong></td>
<td>Critical-thinking ability sufficient for clinical judgment.</td>
<td>Transfer knowledge from one situation to another. Process information, evaluate outcomes, problem solve and prioritize. Use long and short term memory, identify cause-effect relationships. Plan activities for others. Synthesize knowledge and skills. Sequence information.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Interpersonal Skills</strong></td>
<td>Interpersonal abilities sufficient to interact with individuals, families, and groups from a variety of social, emotional, cultural and intellectual backgrounds.</td>
<td>Negotiate interpersonal conflict. Respect cultural diversity in clients. Establish rapport with clients and coworkers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Communication Ability</strong></td>
<td>Communication abilities sufficient for interaction with others in verbal and written form.</td>
<td>Explain health conditions, diagnostic and treatment procedures and initiate health teaching. Interpret and document client responses to health status. Convey information through written and oral reports.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Mobility</strong></td>
<td>Physical abilities sufficient to move from room to room and maneuver in small spaces and maintain physical tolerance for repetitive movements and demands of the work shift.</td>
<td>Move within confined spaces. Sit or stand and maintain balance. Reach above shoulders and below waist. Twist, bend, stoop, climb on stool or stairs, and move quickly in response to potential emergencies. Push, pull, lift or support 25 pounds. Use upper body strength. Squeeze with hands and fingers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Issues</td>
<td>Standard</td>
<td>Examples of Activities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Motor Skills</strong></td>
<td>Gross and fine motor skills sufficient to provide safe, effective nursing care.</td>
<td>Grasp small objects with hands. Manipulate small objects with fingers. Write with a pen. Type on a computer keyboard. Calibrate and use equipment; position clients.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Hearing Ability</strong></td>
<td>Auditory ability sufficient to monitor and assess health needs.</td>
<td>Hear normal and faint voices. Hear faint body sounds such as blood pressure, heart beat, etc. Hear in situations when not able to read lips. Hear auditory alarms such as monitors, fire alarms, and call bells.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Visual Skills</strong></td>
<td>Visual ability sufficient for observation and assessment necessary in nursing care.</td>
<td>Visualize objects from 20 inches to 20 feet away. Use depth perception and peripheral vision. Distinguish colors and color intensity. Read and understand written documents.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tactile Ability</strong></td>
<td>Tactile ability sufficient for physical assessment.</td>
<td>Feel vibrations to detect pulses, etc. Detect temperature. Feel differences in sizes and shapes and detect surface characteristics.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Clinical Assignments

All clinical agencies will require criminal background checks and drug screens. Students must comply to be eligible to attend clinical.

If a student is denied a clinical experience at any clinical agencies because of findings in the student’s criminal background check or drug screen, the clinical requirements for that course cannot be met. The student would then not be able to successfully complete the course; therefore, withdrawal from the program would be required. Gordon College has no way of knowing or controlling who will be permitted to have clinical experiences in the agencies.

Licensing Examination

Admission to the nursing program and completion of course requirements do not guarantee students the right to take the licensing examination for registered nurses. In order to take the National Council Licensing Examination for Registered Nurses, graduation with an Associate of Science in Nursing degree is required. Students must submit an application for licensure to a state board of nursing.

An applicant who has been indicted or convicted of an offense other than a minor traffic violation, who is under investigation for possible violation of the Nurse Practice Act, or who has been issued a license which has been encumbered (denied, revoked, suspended, surrendered, restricted or placed on probation) by any state board may be permitted to take the licensing examination at the discretion of the Georgia Board of Nursing. The license may not be issued until the matter is resolved to the satisfaction of the Board. If charges are substantiated, the license may be denied or sanctioned despite the applicant’s meeting all other criteria for licensure.

GCANS

Students are encouraged to join the Gordon College Association of Nursing Students (GCANS). Membership provides opportunities for interaction with peers, participation in community service activities, and transition to professional practice.

Student Representatives

Each nursing class will elect representatives who may attend the nursing faculty meetings, present the general concerns of their classmates, and
participate in discussion of non-confidential topics. Student representatives are not eligible to vote.

LPN to RN Bridge Program

This is a program for LPN’s who wish to further their education to become an RN. The classes will begin in the spring semester (January) each year and continue in Fall and the following Spring. No summer semester exists.

Admission Requirements

To be eligible for admission to the LPN Bridge Program, a student must meet the admission criteria for both Section A and Section B as listed below. **Application deadline for the January class occurs the summer prior to the January term start.** Check the nursing website for exact details: **www.gdn.edu/nursing.** Conditional acceptance will be granted before the ATI LPN STEP Test, Dosage Calculation Test, and Skills Test will be scheduled. **Final acceptance will occur after successful completion of all three tests.**

Section A

1. **Formal** acceptance letter from Gordon College by July 30.
2. Exemption from or completion of all Learning Support classes
3. Completion of Nursing Program application
4. Nursing core classes **MUST** be completed with a minimum GRADE OF C or better. Grades of D are not accepted by the Nursing department. Prerequisites for NURS 1903, NURS 1904, and NURS 1922 must be completed with a grade of C or better. See nursing curriculum for details.
5. Minimum overall GPA of 2.5 to be eligible to apply
6. Completion of the **Test of Essential Academic Skills (TEAS).** See nursing website for detailed information.
7. Completion of the Critical Thinking Entrance Assessment. See nursing website for detailed information.
8. **BIOL 2210, 2211, and 2250 must all be LESS than 5 years old. NO EXCEPTIONS.**
9. Have a minimum of one year of practice as a Licensed Practical Nurse.
10. Hold a current valid Georgia license as a Licensed Practical Nurse
11. Ability to meet Technical Standards
Section B

1. Successful completion of ATI LPN STEP test
2. Successful completion of Dosage Calculation Test
3. Successful completion of Skills (lab) Test

LPN-RN Program Policies

Students who apply to both the ASN and LPN Bridge Program can only accept a seat in one of them. The other seat will be relinquished.

Any student who was previously in the Gordon College Nursing Program who was not successful in one nursing class after the first attempt but has subsequently become a LPN and meets the above criteria is eligible to apply for this class. Students who successfully complete the ATI LPN STEP Test, Dosage Calculation Test, and Skills Test will have those scores leading to validation of Nursing 1901 and 1921 held in escrow until Nursing 1903, 1904, and 1922 have been successfully completed.

If the student withdraws passing from Nursing 1903, 1904 or 1922 and remains out for one year or more, the scores for the ATI LPN STEP Test, Dosage Calculation Test, and Skills Test are no longer valid.

No one is allowed to attempt the LPN Bridge Program validation testing more than two times. Each take of the admission testing (Dosage Calculation, ATI LPN STEP Test, and Skills Test) will count as one entry into the program. If the student withdraws from the program passing, that student may apply for re-entry one time. If a student has attempted the LPN Bridge Program admission testing twice and has not been successful, that student is not eligible to apply to the regular program or reapply to the LPN Bridge Program.

Any LPN who enters the program through Nursing 1901 and 1921 and is not successful in any nursing class will not be eligible to enter the LPN Bridge Program.
LPN-RN Planned Classes
LPN-RN Classes begin in January ONLY

**Semester I – Spring Semester**
- Nursing 1903  (2-6-4)  4 hours
- Nursing 1904  (2-6-4)  4 hours
- Nursing 1922  (2-3-3)  3 hours
- **Total hours**  11 hours

**Semester II – Fall Semester**
- Nursing 2903  (4-12-8)  8 hours
- Nursing 2991  (2-0-2)  2 hours
- **Total hours**  10 hours

**Semester III – Spring Semester**
- Nursing 2904  (3-18-9)  9 hours
- Nursing 2992  (2-0-2)  2 hours
- **Total hours**  11 hours

**Degree Total**  32 semester hours
TRANSFER PROGRAMS OF STUDY LEADING TO ASSOCIATE OF ARTS AND ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE DEGREES

Through the College Transfer Program, students may receive an Associate of Arts Degree or an Associate of Science Degree depending on their program of study (major) as indicated below.

ASSOCIATE OF ARTS DEGREE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Major</th>
<th>Major</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Art</td>
<td>Political Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communication</td>
<td>Psychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>Social Work</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign Language</td>
<td>Sociology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Studies</td>
<td>Teacher Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History</td>
<td>Theatre (Drama)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE DEGREE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Major</th>
<th>Major</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Astronomy</td>
<td>Nuclear Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biological Sciences and Biology</td>
<td>Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Administration</td>
<td>Nursing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry</td>
<td>Physics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Science</td>
<td>Pre-Dental Hygiene</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal Justice</td>
<td>Pre-Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diagnostic Medical Sonography</td>
<td>Pre-Medical Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Resource Science</td>
<td>Pre-Occupational Therapy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forestry</td>
<td>Pre-Pharmacy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health and Physical Education</td>
<td>Pre-Physical Therapy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Information Management</td>
<td>Pre-Physician Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information Systems</td>
<td>Pre-Respiratory Therapy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics</td>
<td>Radiologic Technology</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


AREA F REQUIREMENTS

ART

Required Courses: 12 hours

ARTS 1111 (3-0-3)
ARTS 1112 (3-0-3)
ARTS 1113 (3-0-3)
ARTS 1114 (3-0-3)

Choose from the following courses: 6 hours

ARTS 1101 (3-0-3)
ARTS 1102 (3-0-3)
ARTS 2211 (3-0-3)
ARTS 2212 (3-0-3)
ARTS 2214 (3-0-3)
ARTS 2215 (3-0-3)
ARTS 2216 (3-0-3)

Hours Applied to Area F ..................................................... 18 HOURS

Courses may not be used to satisfy requirements in more than one Area.
ASTRONOMY

Required Courses: 12 - 16 hours

- MATH 1502†,‡ (4-0-4)
- MATH 2501 (4-0-4)
- PHYS 2211K (3-3-4)
- PHYS 2212K (3-3-4)

Choose from the following courses: 0 - 4 hours

- Any ASTR Course
- Any MATH Course**
- Any CSCI Course
- Any GEOL course
- Any PHYS Course
- Any CHEM Course

Area A and D excess: 2 hours

Hours Applied to Area F ................................................... 18 HOURS*

† MATH 1502 is required unless it is used to satisfy Area A or D requirements.
‡ Any MATH course for which MATH 1502 is a prerequisite may be substituted.

** MATH 1001 and MATH 1111 may not be used.

* Students may use excess Area F credit hours to satisfy Area B requirements.

Courses may not be used to satisfy requirements in more than one Area.
BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES AND BIOLOGY

Required Courses: 16 hours

- BIOL 1107 (3-2-4) †
- BIOL 1108 (3-2-4) †
- CHEM 1211K (3-3-4) †
- CHEM 1212K (3-3-4) †

Choose from the following courses: 0 - 9 hours

- CHEM 2401K (3-3-4)
- CHEM 2402K (3-3-4)
- Any BIOL Course(s)
- Any PHYS Course(s)
- Any MATH Course(s)
- Any CSCI Course(s)
- **Any foreign language course(s)**

Area A or D excess: 1 - 2 hours

Hours Applied to Area F ..................................................... 18 HOURS

Note: MATH 1001, MATH 1111, BIOL 1111, BIOL 1112, AND BIOL 1011 may not be used in Area F.

If MATH 2101 is taken in lieu of MATH 1501 for Area D, at least three courses must be taken in Area F for a total of 10 credit hours or more. Most medical schools require MATH 1501. Some veterinary schools also require MATH 1501; however, the University of Georgia does not.

† Unless taken in Area D.

* Students may use excess Area F credit hours to satisfy Area B requirements.

**Students with credit for SPAN 1001 and/or SPAN 1002 cannot receive credit for SPAN 1060.

Students with credit for SPAN 1060 cannot receive credit for SPAN 1001 and/or SPAN 1002.

Courses may not be used to satisfy requirements in more than one Area.
BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

Required Courses: 15 hours

ACCT 2101 (3-0-3)
ACCT 2102 (3-0-3)
BUSA 2101 (3-0-3)
ECON 2105† (3-0-3)
ECON 2106† (3-0-3)

Choose one of the following courses: 3 hours

BUSA 1105 (3-0-3)
BUSA 2105 (3-0-3)
BUSA 2106 (3-0-3)

Hours Applied to Area F ..................................................... 18 HOURS

† ECON 2105 and ECON 2106 must be used to satisfy Area F requirements.

Courses may not be used to satisfy requirements in more than one Area.
CHEMISTRY

Required Courses: 8 hours

CHEM 2401K (3-3-4)
CHEM 2402K (3-3-4)

Choose two of the following courses: 8 hours

BIOL 1107* (3-2-4)
BIOL 1108* (3-2-4)
MATH 1502 (4-0-4)
PHYS 1111K† (3-3-4)
PHYS 1112K† (3-3-4)
PHYS 2211K (3-3-4)
PHYS 2212K (3-3-4)

Area A and D excess: 2 hours

Hours Applied to Area F.............................................. 18 hours

NOTES: Frequently check the requirements of the 4-year schools of your choice via the Internet access: www.usg.edu All System institutions’ web sites can be accessed through this portal.

Georgia Tech requires MATH 2201 – Linear Algebra in addition to MATH 1501 and MATH 1502. All schools require MATH 1502.

Many 4-year institutions require one course in either World, British, or American Literature in Area C.

Many 4-year institutions require POLS 1101 in Area E.

*Some 4-year institutions recommend one year of Biology; where Physics is taken in the Junior year

† Only a few 4-year institutions accept non-calculus based Physics, PHYS 1111K and PHYS 1112K. Most institutions require PHYS 2211K and PHYS 2212K.

Courses may not be used to satisfy requirements in more than one Area.
COMMUNICATION

Required Courses: 3 hours
   COMM 1100† (3-0-3)

Choose one of the following courses: 3 hours
   COMM 1110 (3-0-3)
   COMM 1500 (3-0-3)

Choose any two foreign language courses: 6 hours
   FREN 1001 (3-0-3)
   FREN 1002 (3-0-3)
   FREN 2001 (3-0-3)
   FREN 2002 (3-0-3)
   SPAN 1001 (3-0-3)
   SPAN 1002 (3-0-3)
   SPAN 2001 (3-0-3)
   SPAN 2002 (3-0-3)
   SPAN 2201 (3-0-3)
   SPAN 2202 (3-0-3)

Choose two of the following courses:
   ARTS 1100 (3-0-3)  MUSC 1100 (3-0-3)
   ARTS 1101 (3-0-3)  PHIL 2010 (3-0-3)
   ARTS 1102 (3-0-3)  PHIL 2020 (3-0-3)
   ECON 2105 (3-0-3)  POLS 1101 (3-0-3)
   ECON 2106 (3-0-3)  POLS 2201 (3-0-3)
   ENGL 2111 (3-0-3)  POLS 2301 (3-0-3)
   ENGL 2112 (3-0-3)  POLS 2401 (3-0-3)
   ENGL 2121 (3-0-3)  PSYC 1101 (3-0-3)
   ENGL 2122 (3-0-3)  PSYC 2165 (3-0-3)
   ENGL 2131 (3-0-3)  PSYC 2570 (3-0-3)
   ENGL 2132 (3-0-3)  SOCI 1101 (3-0-3)
   HIST 1121 (3-0-3)  SOCI 1160 (3-0-3)
   HIST 1122 (3-0-3)  THEA 1000 (3-0-3)
   HIST 2111 (3-0-3)  THEA 1100 (3-0-3)
   HIST 2112 (3-0-3)

**Hours Applied to Area F ..................................................... 18 HOURS**

† COMM 1100 must be used to satisfy Area F requirements.

Courses may not be used to satisfy requirements in more than one Area.
COMPUTER SCIENCE

Required Courses: 9 - 13 hours

CSCI 1301 (3-0-3)
CSCI 1302 (3-0-3)
CSCI 2201 (3-0-3)
MATH 1502† (4-0-4)

Choose one or two of the following courses: 3 - 8 hours

CSCI 2102 (3-0-3)
MATH 2101 (3-0-3)
MATH 2201 (3-0-3)
MATH 2501 (4-0-4)
PHYS 2211K (3-3-4)
PHYS 2212K (3-3-4)

Area A and D excess: 2 hours

Hours Applied to Area F ................................................... 18 HOURS*

† MATH 1502 is required unless it is used to satisfy Area A or D requirements.

* Students may use excess Area F credit hours to satisfy Area B requirements.

Courses may not be used to satisfy requirements in more than one Area.
CRIMINAL JUSTICE

Required Course: 3 hours
CRJU 1100 (3-0-3)

Choose one or two of the following courses: 3 - 6 hours
CRJU 2001 (3-0-3)
CRJU 2003 (3-0-3)
CRJU 2005 (3-0-3)
CRJU 2010 (3-0-3)

Choose three or four of the following courses: 9 - 12 hours
ACCT 2101 (3-0-3)
ACCT 2102 (3-0-3)
ANTH 1102 (3-0-3)
BUSA 2101 (3-0-3)
COMM 1110 (3-0-3)
ECON 2105 (3-0-3)
ECON 2106 (3-0-3)
HIST 2111 (3-0-3)
HIST 2112 (3-0-3)
MATH 2101 (3-0-3)
POLS 1101 (3-0-3)
POLS 2201 (3-0-3)
PSYC 1101 (3-0-3)
PSYC 2165 (3-0-3)
SOCI 1101 (3-0-3)
SOCI 1160 (3-0-3)
SOCI 2293 (3-0-3)
*SPAN 1001 (3-0-3)
*SPAN 1002 (3-0-3)
*SPAN 1060 (6-0-6)
SPAN 2201 (3-0-3)
SPAN 2202 (3-0-3)

Hours Applied to Area F ...................................................... 18 HOURS

Courses may not be used to satisfy requirements in more than one Area.

*Students with credit for SPAN 1001 and/or SPAN 1002 cannot receive credit for SPAN 1060.
Students with credit for SPAN 1060 cannot receive credit for SPAN 1001 and/or SPAN 1002.
DIAGNOSTIC MEDICAL SONOGRAPHY

Required Courses: 8 - 19 hours

BIOL 2210 (3-3-4)
BIOL 2211 (3-3-4)
MATH 1113† (4-0-4)
MATH 2101† (3-0-3)
PHYS 1111K† (3-3-4)

Choose from the following courses: 0 - 10 hours

BUSA 2101 (3-0-3)
COMM 1110 (3-0-3)
EDUC 2001 (3-0-3)

Any MATH Course(s)‡
Any BIOL Course(s)
Any CHEM Course(s)
Any CSCI Course(s)
Any BUSA Course(s)

Hours Applied to Area F ................................................... 18 HOURS*

† MATH 1113 is required unless it is used to satisfy Area A or D requirements.
MATH 2101 is required unless it is used to satisfy Area A or D requirements.
PHYS 1111K is required unless it is used to satisfy Area D requirements.

‡ MATH 1001 and MATH 1111 may not be used.

* Students may use excess Area F credit hours to satisfy Area B requirements.

Courses may not be used to satisfy requirements in more than one Area.

This is a transfer major only to a senior college for a Bachelor of Science Degree in Diagnostic Medical Sonography. Gordon College provides the academic core classes only. The clinical component is completed at the transfer program.
ENGLISH

Required Courses: 6 hours
*Any two foreign language courses

Choose one of the following courses: 3 hours
   ENGL 2111 (3-0-3)
   ENGL 2112 (3-0-3)

Choose two of the following courses: 6 hours
   ENGL 2111 (3-0-3)
   ENGL 2112 (3-0-3)
   ENGL 2121 (3-0-3)
   ENGL 2122 (3-0-3)
   ENGL 2131 (3-0-3)
   ENGL 2132 (3-0-3)

Choose one of the following courses: 3 hours
   ARTS 1100 (3-0-3)
   ARTS 1101 (3-0-3)
   ARTS 1102 (3-0-3)
   COMM 1110 (3-0-3)
   ENGL 2111 (3-0-3)
   ENGL 2112 (3-0-3)
   ENGL 2121 (3-0-3)
   ENGL 2122 (3-0-3)
   ENGL 2131 (3-0-3)
   ENGL 2132 (3-0-3)
   HUMN 1501 (3-0-3)
   HUMN 1502 (3-0-3)
   MUSC 1100 (3-0-3)
   PHIL 2010 (3-0-3)
   PHIL 2020 (3-0-3)
   THEA 1100 (3-0-3)
   THEA 2205 (3-0-3)

Hours Applied to Area F .......................................................... 18 HOURS
For English majors earning the B.A. degree, all University System colleges require foreign language credit through the intermediate level (two 2000 level courses).

*Students with credit for SPAN 1001 and/or SPAN 1002 cannot receive credit for SPAN 1060.
   Students with credit for SPAN 1060 cannot receive credit for SPAN 1001 and/or SPAN 1002.

Courses may not be used to satisfy requirements in more than one Area.
Required Courses: 8 hours

BIOL 1107 (3-2-4)
BIOL 1108 (3-2-4)

Choose Ten Hours: 10 hours

CHEM 2401 K (3-3-4)
CHEM 2402K (3-3-4)
ECON 2106 (3-0-3)
MATH 1502 (4-0-4)
MATH 2101 (3-0-3)
PHYS 1111K (3-3-4)
PHYS 1112K (3-3-4)

Hours Applied to Area F ..................................................... 18 HOURS

Courses may not be used to satisfy requirements in more than one Area.
FOREIGN LANGUAGE

Required Courses: 6 - 12 hours

* Choose two to four foreign language courses, including at least one course at the intermediate level.

Choose two to four of the following courses: 6 - 12 hours

ANTH 1102 (3-0-3)
ARTS 1100 (3-0-3)
ARTS 1101 (3-0-3)
ARTS 1102 (3-0-3)
COMM 1110 (3-0-3)
ENGL 2111 (3-0-3)
ENGL 2112 (3-0-3)
ENGL 2121 (3-0-3)
ENGL 2122 (3-0-3)
ENGL 2131 (3-0-3)
ENGL 2132 (3-0-3)
FREN 1001 (3-0-3)
FREN 1002 (3-0-3)
FREN 2001 (3-0-3)
FREN 2002 (3-0-3)
HUMN 1501 (3-0-3)
HUMN 1502 (3-0-3)
MUSC 1100 (3-0-3)
PHIL 2010 (3-0-3)
PHIL 2020 (3-0-3)
SPAN 1001 (3-0-3)
SPAN 1002 (3-0-3)
SPAN 1060 (6-0-6)
SPAN 2201 (3-0-3)
SPAN 2202 (3-0-3)
THEA 1000 (3-0-3)
THEA 1100 (3-0-3)

Hours Applied to Area F ...................................................... 18 HOURS

*Students with credit for SPAN 1001 and/or SPAN 1002 cannot receive credit for SPAN 1060.
Students with credit for SPAN 1060 cannot receive credit for SPAN 1001 and/or SPAN 1002.

Courses may not be used to satisfy requirements in more than one Area.
FORESTRY

Required Courses: 8 - 14 hours

BIOL 1107  (3-2-4)
BIOL 1108  (3-2-4)
COMM 1110† (3-0-3)
MATH 2101† (3-0-3)

Choose one to three of the following courses: 4 - 12 hours

BIOL 2225  (3-2-4)
BIOL 2235  (3-2-4)
CHEM 2401K (3-3-4)
PHYS 1111K (3-3-4)
PHYS 2211K (3-3-4)

Area A or D excess: 1 - 2 hours

Hours Applied to Area F ................................................... 18 HOURS*

† COMM 1110 is required unless it is used to satisfy Area C requirements.
MATH 2101 is required unless it is used to satisfy Area A or D requirements.

* Students may use excess Area F credit hours to satisfy Area B requirements.

This program has been evaluated for transfer to the University of Georgia.

Courses may not be used to satisfy requirements in more than one Area.
GENERAL STUDIES

Choose **two** courses from each of the following Areas‡: 18 - 20 hours

**Area C**
Area D
Area E

**Hours Applied to Area F** ................................................... 18 HOURS*

† Students are encouraged to select courses which best match their career objectives.

* Students may use excess Area F credit hours to satisfy Area B requirements.

** Students with credit for SPAN 1001 and/or SPAN 1002 cannot receive credit for SPAN 1060.
Students with credit for SPAN 1060 cannot receive credit for SPAN 1001 and/or SPAN 1002.

Courses may not be used to satisfy requirements in more than one Area.
HEALTH AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Required Courses: 17 hours

BIOL 2210 (3-3-4)
BIOL 2211 (3-3-4)
EDUC 2110 (3-0-3)
EDUC 2120 (3-0-3)
EDUC 2130 (3-0-3)

Approved Elective(s) related to Health & Physical Education 1 - 3 hours

Recommended elective

PHED 1040 (3-0-3)

Hours Applied to Area F ..................................................... 18 HOURS

Courses may not be used to satisfy requirements in more than one Area.
HEALTH INFORMATION MANAGEMENT

Required Courses: 14 hours

ACCT 2101 (3-0-3)
BIOL 2210 (3-3-4)
BIOL 2211 (3-3-4)
BUSA 2101 (3-0-3)

Choose one or two of the following courses: 4 - 6 hours

Any BIOL Course(s)
Any CSCI Course(s)
Any ACCT Course(s)
Any Area E Course(s)

Hours Applied to Area F ................................................... 18 HOURS*

* Students may use excess Area F credit hours to satisfy Area B requirements.

Courses may not be used to satisfy requirements in more than one Area.
HISTORY

Required Courses†: 6 hours

HIST 1121 (3-0-3)
HIST 1122 (3-0-3)
HIST 2111 (3-0-3)
HIST 2112 (3-0-3)

Required Courses‡: 0 - 6 hours

Foreign Language Sequence

Choose from the following courses: 6 - 12 hours

ANTH 1102 (3-0-3)
BUSA 2101 (3-0-3)
ECON 2105 (3-0-3)
ECON 2106 (3-0-3)
MATH 2101 (3-0-3)
POLS 1101 (3-0-3)
POLS 2201 (3-0-3)
POLS 2301 (3-0-3)
POLS 2401 (3-0-3)
PSYC 1101 (3-0-3)
PSYC 2101 (3-0-3)
PSYC 2103 (3-0-3)
SOCI 1101 (3-0-3)
SOCI 1160 (3-0-3)
SOCI 2293 (3-0-3)

Hours Applied to Area F ...................................................... 18 HOURS

† History majors must take the two history courses not taken in Area E and use them in Area F.

‡ History majors must take a Foreign Language Sequence in Area F if they have not already done so in Areas C and/or B. Students with credit for SPAN 1001 and/or SPAN 1002 cannot receive credit for SPAN 1060. Students with credit for SPAN 1060 cannot receive credit for SPAN 1001 and/or SPAN 1002.

Courses may not be used to satisfy requirements in more than one Area.
INFORMATION SYSTEMS

Required Courses: 6 hours

ACCT 2101 (3-0-3)
ACCT 2102 (3-0-3)

Choose two of the following courses: 6 hours

BUSA 2120 (3-0-3)
CSCI 1101 (3-0-3)
CSCI 1301 (3-0-3)
CSCI 1302 (3-0-3)
CSCI 2102 (3-0-3)
CSCI 2201 (3-0-3)

Choose two of the following courses: 6 hours

BUSA 2101 (3-0-3)
BUSA 2120 (3-0-3)
CSCI 1101 (3-0-3)
CSCI 1301 (3-0-3)
CSCI 1302 (3-0-3)
CSCI 2102 (3-0-3)
CSCI 2201 (3-0-3)
MATH course†

Hours Applied to Area F .............................................. 18 HOURS*

† MATH 1001 and MATH 1111 may not be used.

* Students may use excess Area F credit hours to satisfy Area B requirements.

Courses may not be used to satisfy requirements in more than one Area.
MATH 1502\(^\dagger\) (4-0-4)
MATH 2201 (3-0-3)
MATH 2501 (4-0-4)
CSCI 1301 (3-0-3)

Choose one to two of the following courses: 3 - 8 hours

CSCI 1302 (3-0-3)
CSCI 2102 (3-0-3)
CSCI 2201 (3-0-3)
MATH 2101 (3-0-3)
PHYS 2211K (3-3-4)
PHYS 2212K (3-3-4)

Area A and D excess: 1 - 2 hours

Hours Applied to Area F ................................................... 18 HOURS*

NOTES: \(^\dagger\)MATH 1502 is required unless it is used to satisfy Area A or D requirements.

In order for MATH 1502 to transfer to Georgia Institute of Technology, MATH 2201 must also be taken at Gordon College.

*Students may use excess Area F credit hours to satisfy Area B requirements.

Courses may not be used to satisfy requirements in more than one Area.
## MUSIC

**Required Courses:** 12 hours

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MUSC 1201</td>
<td>(2-1-2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUSC 1202</td>
<td>(2-1-2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUSC 2201</td>
<td>(2-1-2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUSC 2202</td>
<td>(2-1-2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUSC 1101</td>
<td>(0-3-1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUSC 1102</td>
<td>(0-3-1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUSC 2101</td>
<td>(0-3-1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUSC 2102</td>
<td>(0-3-1)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Additional Requirement:** 4 hours

Large Ensemble - each semester (3-0-1)
- Vocal/Guitar/Piano majors take Chorus (MUSC 1601)
- Instrumental Majors take Band (MUSC 1621)

**Additional Requirement:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MUSC (applied)†</td>
<td>(1-0-1)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Hours Applied to Area F** .......................................................... 18 HOURS*

1. We strongly recommend that all music majors take either class piano or class voice prior to matriculating to a four-year institution.
2. †Although only 2 semesters of applied instruction are required, students are urged to take Applied Music each semester in order to improve their chances of being accepted to a four-year institution.
3. Instrumental music majors are urged to take at least 2 semesters of vocal ensemble and vocal majors 4 semesters of vocal ensemble for the same reasons as stated above.

* Students may use excess Area F credit hours to satisfy Area B requirements.

Audition is required before admittance to the program. See Music Program web page.

**Courses may not be used to satisfy requirements in more than one Area.**
NUCLEAR MEDICINE TECHNOLOGY

Required Courses: 8 – 19 hours

BIOL 2210 (3-3-4)
BIOL 2211 (3-3-4)
MATH 1113† (4-0-4)
MATH 2101† (3-0-3)
PHYS 1111K † (3-3-4)

Choose from the following courses: 0 - 10 hours

BUSA 2101 (3-0-3)
COMM 1110 (3-0-3)
EDUC 2110 (3-0-3)

Any MATH Course‡
Any BIOL Course
Any CHEM Course
Any PHYS Course
Any CSCI Course
Any BUSA Course

Hours Applied to Area F ................................................... 18 HOURS*

† MATH 1113 is required unless it is used to satisfy Area A or D requirements.
MATH 2101 is required unless it is used to satisfy Area A or D requirements.
PHYS 1111 is required unless it is used to satisfy Area D or B requirements.

‡ MATH 1001 and MATH 1111 may not be used.

* Students may use excess Area F credit hours to satisfy Area B requirements.

Courses may not be used to satisfy requirements in more than one Area.

This is a transfer major only to a senior college for a Bachelor of Science Degree in Nuclear Medicine Technology. Gordon College provides the academic core classes only. The clinical component is completed at the transfer program.
NURSING (Transfer Only*)

Required Courses: 12 - 15 hours

- BIOL 2210 (3-3-4)
- BIOL 2211 (3-3-4)
- BIOL 2250 (3-3-4)
- MATH 2101† (3-0-3)

Choose one or two of the following courses: 3 - 6 hours

- PSYC 2101 (3-0-3)
- PSYC 2103‡ (3-0-3)
- SOCI 1160 (3-0-3)
- SOCI 2293 (3-0-3)

Hours Applied to Area F .....................................................  18 HOURS

† MATH 2101 is required unless it is used to satisfy Area A or D requirements.
‡ PSYC 2103 is preferred for students planning to complete the Gordon College RN to BSN Program.

Courses may not be used to satisfy requirements in more than one Area.

* This curriculum is designed to be transferred to a four-year BSN program. This degree does not satisfy the requirements for Gordon College’s Associate of Science Nursing Program.
PHYSICS

Required Courses: 8 - 16 hours

PHYS 2211K (3-3-4)
PHYS 2212K (3-3-4)
MATH 1502† (4-0-4)
MATH 2501† (4-0-4)

Choose from the following courses: 0 - 8 hours

ASTR 1010K (3-2-4)
ASTR 1020K (3-2-4)
CSCI 1301 (3-0-3)
CSCI 1302 (3-0-3)
GEOL 1121K (3-3-4)
MATH 2101 (3-0-3)
MATH 2201 (3-0-3)

Area A and D excess: 2 hours

Hours Applied to Area F ................................................... 18 HOURS*

† MATH 1502 and MATH 2501 are required unless used to satisfy Area A or Area D requirements.

For students transferring to engineering programs the following recommendations are made:

In Area C, students should take COMM 1110, COMM 1500 or foreign language courses.

In Area E, students should take ECON 2105 and ECON 2106 to fulfill the two course elective requirement.

In Area F, students should choose from MATH 2201, CSCI 1301 and CSCI 1302 as elective courses.

*Students may use excess Area F credit hours to satisfy Area B requirements.

Courses may not be used to satisfy requirements in more than one Area.
# POLITICAL SCIENCE

**Required Course:** 9 hours

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>POLS 1101</td>
<td>(3-0-3)*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLS 2201</td>
<td>(3-0-3)*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLS 2301</td>
<td>(3-0-3)*</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Choose **three** of the following courses: 9 hours

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 1102</td>
<td>(3-0-3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUSA 2101</td>
<td>(3-0-3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 2105</td>
<td>(3-0-3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 2106</td>
<td>(3-0-3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1121</td>
<td>(3-0-3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1122</td>
<td>(3-0-3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 2111</td>
<td>(3-0-3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 2112</td>
<td>(3-0-3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1113</td>
<td>(4-0-4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 2101</td>
<td>(3-0-3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 2010</td>
<td>(3-0-3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLS 2401</td>
<td>(3-0-3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC 1101</td>
<td>(3-0-3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCI 1101</td>
<td>(3-0-3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCI 1160</td>
<td>(3-0-3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCI 2293</td>
<td>(3-0-3)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Any foreign language course(s)**

**Hours Applied to Area F** ................................. 18 HOURS

*Courses must be taken in Area F.

** Students with credit for SPAN 1001 and/or SPAN 1002 cannot receive credit for SPAN 1060. Students with credit for SPAN 1060 cannot receive credit for SPAN 1001 and/or SPAN 1002.

Courses may not be used to satisfy requirements in more than one Area.
PRE-DENTAL HYGIENE

Required Courses: 8 - 17 hours

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 2210</td>
<td>(3-3-4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 2211</td>
<td>(3-3-4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM 1110†</td>
<td>(3-0-3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC 1101†</td>
<td>(3-0-3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCI 1101†</td>
<td>(3-0-3)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Choose one to four of the following courses: 3 – 13 hours

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 2250**</td>
<td>(3-3-4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSCI 1301</td>
<td>(3-0-3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSCI 1302</td>
<td>(3-0-3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 2105</td>
<td>(3-0-3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 2106</td>
<td>(3-0-3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 2101**</td>
<td>(3-0-3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC 2165</td>
<td>(3-0-3)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Hours Applied to Area F…………………………………18 HOURS*

NOTES: † COMM 1110 is required unless it is used to satisfy Area C requirements. SOCI 1101 is required unless it is used to satisfy Area E requirements. PSYC 1101 is required unless it is used to satisfy Area E requirements.

** For acceptance to Clayton College and State University Dental Hygiene Program, BIOL 2250 (Area F), CHEM 1151K (Area D), CHEM 1152K (Area D), and MATH 2101 (Area D) are required.

*Students may use excess Area F credit hours to satisfy Area B requirements.

Courses may not be used to satisfy requirements in more than one Area.
PRE-ENGINEERING

Required Courses:  4 - 8 hours

PHYS 2211K  (3-3-4)
MATH 1502†  (4-0-4)

Choose from the following courses:  8 - 12 hours

CSCI 1301  (3-0-3)
CSCI 1302  (3-0-3)
ENGR 1100  (3-0-3)
ENGR 1111  (2-2-3)
ENGR 2201  (3-0-3)
GEOL 1121K (3-2-4)
MATH 2201  (3-0-3)
MATH 2501  (4-0-4)
PHYS 2212K (3-3-4)

Area A and D excess:  2 hours

Hours Applied to Area F ................................................... 18 HOURS*

† MATH 1502 is required unless used to satisfy Area D.

Courses may not be used to satisfy requirements in more than one Area.
PRE-MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY

Required Courses: 4 - 16 hours

- BIOL 1107† (3-2-4)
- CHEM 1211K† (3-3-4)
- CHEM 1212K† (3-3-4)
- CHEM 2401K (3-3-4)

Choose one to four of the following courses: 3 - 15 hours

- BIOL 2210 (3-3-4)
- BIOL 2211 (3-3-4)
- BIOL 2250 (3-3-4)
- MATH 2101 (3-0-3)

Hours Applied to Area F ................................................... 18 HOURS*

† BIOL 1107 is required unless it is used to satisfy Area D requirements.
CHEM 1211K is required unless it is used to satisfy Area D requirements.
CHEM 1212K is required unless it is used to satisfy Area D requirements.

* Students may use excess Area F credit hours to satisfy Area B requirements.

Courses may not be used to satisfy requirements in more than one Area.
PRE-OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY

Required Courses: 11 - 17 hours

BIOL 2210 (3-3-4)
PHYS 1111K (3-3-4)
PSYC 1101† (3-0-3)
PSYC 2165 (3-0-3)
SOCI 1101† (3-0-3)

Choose from the following courses: 0 - 6 hours

COMM 1110 (3-0-3)
PSYC 2103 (3-0-3)

Area A and D excess: 2 hours

Hours Applied to Area F ................................................. 18 HOURS*

† PSYC 1101 and SOCI 1101 are required unless they are used to satisfy Area B or Area E requirements.

* Students may use excess Area F credit hours to satisfy Area B requirements.

Courses may not be used to satisfy requirements in more than one Area.
PRE-PHARMACY

Required Courses: 19 hours

- BIOL 1107 (3-2-4)
- BIOL 1108 (3-2-4)
- CHEM 2401K (3-3-4)
- CHEM 2402K (3-3-4)
- MATH 2101 (3-0-3)

Area A and D excess: 2 hours

Hours Applied to Area F ................................................... 18 HOURS*

NOTES: Students should take COMM 1110 and one of ENGL 2111/2112 or ENGL 2121/2122 for Area C. For acceptance to Mercer University Pharmacy program, PHYS 1111K is required in lieu of Math 2101. Math 2101 is still required by UGA and South University. PSYC 1101, BIOL 2210 and BIOL 2211 are required by South University and preferred by Mercer. UGA now requires 3 additional foreign languages.

Students should take POLS 1101 and either ECON 2105 or ECON 2106 in Area E.

* Students may use excess Area F credit hours to satisfy Area B requirements.

Courses may not be used to satisfy requirements in more than one Area.
PRE-PHYSICAL THERAPY

Required Courses: 18 hours

BIOL 2210 (3-3-4)
BIOL 2211 (3-3-4)
PHYS 1111K (3-3-4)
PHYS 1112K (3-3-4)
PSYC 1101† (3-0-3)

Hours Applied to Area F 18 HOURS*

† PSYC 1101 must be used to satisfy Area F requirements.

* Students may use excess Area F credit hours to satisfy Area B requirements.

Courses may not be used to satisfy requirements in more than one Area.

The entry-level degree for physical therapists is currently a master’s degree.
PRE-PHYSICIAN ASSISTANT

Required Courses: 8 - 16 hours

- BIOL 2250 (3-3-4)
- CHEM 1211K† (3-3-4)
- CHEM 1212K† (3-3-4)
- CHEM 2401K (3-3-4)

Choose one to three of the following courses: 4 - 12 hours

- BIOL 2210 (3-3-4)
- BIOL 2211 (3-3-4)
- PHYS 1111K (3-3-4)
- PHYS 1112K (3-3-4)

Hours Applied to Area F ................................................... 18 HOURS*

† CHEM 1211K is required unless it is used to satisfy Area D requirements.
CHEM 1212K is required unless it is used to satisfy Area D requirements.

* Students may use excess Area F credit hours to satisfy Area B requirements.

The required degree for admission into the Physician Assistant Program is a Bachelor’s Degree at the Medical College of Georgia and most other colleges and universities.

Courses may not be used to satisfy requirements in more than one Area.
PRE-RESPIRATORY THERAPY

Required Courses: 19 hours

- BIOL 2210 (3-3-4)
- BIOL 2211 (3-3-4)
- BIOL 2250 (3-3-4)
- PHYS 1111K (3-3-4)
- PSYC 1101 (3-0-3)

Hours Applied to Area F ................................................... 18 HOURS*

* Students may use excess Area F credit hours to satisfy Area B requirements.

Courses may not be used to satisfy requirements in more than one Area.
PSYCHOLOGY

Required Course: 3 hours
PSYC 1101† (3-0-3)

Choose two to three of the following courses: 6 - 9 hours
PSYC 1100 (3-0-3)
PSYC 2101 (3-0-3)
PSYC 2103 (3-0-3)
PSYC 2165 (3-0-3)
PSYC 2570 (3-0-3)

Choose two to three of the following courses: 6 - 12 hours
ANTH 1102 (3-0-3)
BIOL 1107 (3-2-4)
BIOL 1108 (3-2-4)
BIOL 2210 (3-3-4)
BUSA 2101 (3-0-3)
ECON 2105 (3-0-3)
ECON 2106 (3-0-3)
HIST 1121 (3-0-3)
HIST 1122 (3-0-3)
HIST 2111 (3-0-3)
HIST 2112 (3-0-3)
MATH 1113 (4-0-4)
MATH 1501 (4-0-4)
MATH 2101 (3-0-3)
PHIL 2010 (3-0-3)
SOCI 1101 (3-0-3)
SOCI 1160 (3-0-3)
SOCI 2293 (3-0-3)

** Any foreign language course(s)

Hours Applied to Area F ................................................... 18 HOURS*

† PSYC 1101 must be used to satisfy Area F requirements.

* Students may use excess Area F credit hours to satisfy Area B requirements.

** Students with credit for SPAN 1001 and/or SPAN 1002 cannot receive credit for SPAN 1060.
Students with credit for SPAN 1060 cannot receive credit for SPAN 1001 and/or SPAN 1002.

Courses may not be used to satisfy requirements in more than one Area.
RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGY

Required Courses: 8 - 19 hours

- BIOL 2210 (3-3-4)
- BIOL 2211 (3-3-4)
- MATH 1113† (4-0-4)
- MATH 2101† (3-0-3)
- PHYS 1111K† (3-3-4)

Choose from the following courses: 0 - 10 hours

- BUSA 2101 (3-0-3)
- COMM 1110 (3-0-3)
- EDUC 2110 (3-0-3)
- Any MATH Course‡
- Any CHEM Course
- Any BIOL Course
- Any ASTR Course
- Any PHYS Course
- Any CSCI Course
- Any BUSA Course

Hours Applied to Area F ................................................... 18 HOURS*

† MATH 1113 is required unless it is used to satisfy Area A or D requirements. MATH 2101 is required unless it is used to satisfy Area A or D requirements. PHYS 1111K is required unless it is used to satisfy Area D requirements.

‡ MATH 1001 and MATH 1111 may not be used.

* Students may use excess Area F credit hours to satisfy Area B requirements.

Courses may not be used to satisfy requirements in more than one Area.

This is a transfer major only to a senior college for a Bachelor of Science Degree in Radiologic Sciences. Gordon College provides the academic core classes only. The clinical component is completed at the transfer program.
SOCIAL WORK

Choose **six** of the following courses: 18 hours

ANTH 1102 (3-0-3)
BUSA 2101 (3-0-3)
CRJU 1100 (3-0-3)
ECON 2105 (3-0-3)
ECON 2106 (3-0-3)
MATH 2101 (3-0-3)
PSYC 1100 (3-0-3)
PSYC 1101 (3-0-3)
PSYC 2101 (3-0-3)
PSYC 2103 (3-0-3)
PSYC 2165 (3-0-3)
PSYC 2570 (3-0-3)
SOCI 1101 (3-0-3)
SOCI 1160 (3-0-3)
SOCI 2293 (3-0-3)

* Any foreign language course(s)

**Hours Applied to Area F** ........................................................................ 18 HOURS

* Students with credit for SPAN 1001 and/or SPAN 1002 cannot receive credit for SPAN 1060.
Students with credit for SPAN 1060 cannot receive credit for SPAN 1001 and/or SPAN 1002.

Courses may not be used to satisfy requirements in more than one Area.
SOCIOLOGY

Required Courses: 3 hours

SOCI 1101* (3-0-3)

Choose five of the following courses: 15 hours

ANTH 1102 (3-0-3)
BUSA 2101 (3-0-3)
ECON 2105 (3-0-3)
ECON 2106 (3-0-3)
HIST 1121 (3-0-3)
HIST 1122 (3-0-3)
HIST 2111 (3-0-3)
HIST 2112 (3-0-3)
MATH 2101 (3-0-3)
PHIL 2010 (3-0-3)
POLS 1101 (3-0-3)
POLS 2201 (3-0-3)
POLS 2301 (3-0-3)
POLS 2401 (3-0-3)
PSYC 1100 (3-0-3)
PSYC 1101 (3-0-3)
PSYC 2165 (3-0-3)
PSYC 2570 (3-0-3)
SOCI 1160 (3-0-3)
SOCI 2293 (3-0-3)

** Any foreign language course(s)

Hours Applied to Area F ..................................................... 18 HOURS

* SOCI 1101 must be used to satisfy Area F requirements.

** Students with credit for SPAN 1001 and/or SPAN 1002 cannot receive credit for SPAN 1060.
Students with credit for SPAN 1060 cannot receive credit for SPAN 1001 and/or SPAN 1002.

Courses may not be used to satisfy requirements in more than one Area.
TEACHER EDUCATION

Early Childhood
Required Courses: 18 hours

EDUC 2110 (3-0-3)
EDUC 2120 (3-0-3)
EDUC 2130 (3-0-3)
MATH 2008 (3-0-3)
ISCI 2001 (2-2-3)
ISCI 2002 (2-2-3)

Hours Applied to Area F ..................................................... 18 HOURS

Courses may not be used to satisfy requirements in more than one Area.

**********

Middle Grades
Required Courses: 9 hours

EDUC 2110 (3-0-3)
EDUC 2120 (3-0-3)
EDUC 2130 (3-0-3)

Options 9 hours

Middle grades majors should choose nine hours that will support two content concentrations: math, science, language arts, or social studies. Optionally, these courses may include EDUC 2401. Middle grades majors who choose math as one of their two content concentrations must take MATH 1113 in Area A.

Hours Applied to Area F ................................................... 18 HOURS*

* Students may use excess Area F credit hours to satisfy Area B requirements.

Courses may not be used to satisfy requirements in more than one Area.

**********
Secondary†

Students desiring to teach at the high school level should complete the Area F for the discipline they wish to teach. Please consult the individual majors for the appropriate coursework.

Hours Applied to Area F ................................................... 18 HOURS*

† Students who want to teach secondary math or science must take pre-calculus (Math 1113) in Area A.

*Students may elect to use Area B credit hours or excess Area F credit hours to complete EDUC 2110, 2120, and 2130. These courses will be required at the institution where the baccalaureate degree is completed.

Courses may not be used to satisfy requirements in more than one Area.
THEATRE

Required Courses: 12 hours

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>THEA 1000</td>
<td>(3-0-3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEA 1102</td>
<td>(2-2-3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEA 2201</td>
<td>(3-0-3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEA 2205</td>
<td>(3-0-3)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Choose **two to three** of the following courses: 6 - 8 hours

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 1111</td>
<td>(3-0-3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 1113</td>
<td>(3-0-3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM 1110</td>
<td>(3-0-3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUSC 1601</td>
<td>(4-0-2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEA 2102</td>
<td>(3-0-3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEA 2103</td>
<td>(2-2-3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEA 2202</td>
<td>(3-0-3)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Additional Requirement: 0 – 4 hours

Students must enroll in Theatre Practicum (THEA 1111, 1112, 2111 or 2112) each semester of full-time enrollment as a theatre major.

**Hours Applied to Area F** ................................................... 18 HOURS*

* Students may use excess Area F credit hours to satisfy Area B requirements.

Courses may not be used to satisfy requirements in more than one Area.
ENGINEERING STUDIES

Regents Engineering Transfer Program

Qualified students seeking a bachelor of engineering degree may begin their college studies at Gordon College through the Regents Engineering Transfer Program (RETP). Upon successful completion of the pre-engineering curriculum, students may transfer to the Georgia Institute of Technology to complete the degree requirements. It is expected that students in this program, like other Georgia Tech graduates, will normally require four to five and one-half years to complete the degree requirements, depending on their pre-college preparation, involvement in extracurricular activities, and engineering major.

There are three different methods for admission to the Regents Engineering Transfer Program at Gordon College.

1. Entering freshman students must have achieved at least:
   a. A combined SAT score of 1090;
   b. Minimum of 440 on the verbal portion of the SAT;
   c. Minimum of 560 on the math portion of the SAT; and
   d. 3.0 high school grade-point average in academic courses.

2. Entering freshman students who do not meet the requirements above may still be admitted to this program, if they have been accepted for admission to an Engineering Program at Georgia Tech (based on high school academic performance). Such students must provide proof of the acceptance to Georgia Tech.

3. Students who do not initially meet the requirements of either of the above methods may join the Regents Engineering Transfer Program at the end of their freshman year, if they meet the following requirements:
   a. Completion of Calculus I and Calculus II, with grades of at least “B”;
   b. Completion of Principles of Chemistry I and Calculus-Based Physics I, with grades of at least “B”; and
   c. A Gordon College grade-point average of at least 3.0.
Gordon College’s faculty members have worked closely with Georgia Tech’s faculty to assure a curriculum which is well-coordinated with that of Georgia Tech. Specific times each year have been established for students to visit the Georgia Tech campus and meet with representatives of their anticipated major.

Regents Engineering Transfer Program students who satisfactorily complete the pre-engineering curriculum and apply for transfer will be accepted to Georgia Tech. However, admission to the most popular majors, as for the other Georgia Tech students, will be based upon overall grade-point average, performance in the required prerequisite courses, and availability of student spaces.

The student who completes the designated RETP program of study, as well as the core curriculum requirements of Gordon College, will have satisfied the requirements to graduate from Gordon College with an Associate of Science degree with an area of concentration in physics.

The programs of study for the Regents Engineering Transfer Program are listed on the following pages. Because these programs include a concentration of technical courses, as well as calculus and physics courses, the student may decide to devote one or two additional semesters to study at Gordon College before transferring to Georgia Tech.

Other Engineering Transfer Programs

Enrollment in the Regents Engineering Transfer Program is limited to those students who meet the qualifications listed above and desire to go to Georgia Institute of Technology. However, students who do not meet the specific qualifications for RETP may still enroll in the pre-engineering program and take the course that will prepare them to enter the junior year at Georgia Tech or any other university that offers baccalaureate programs in engineering. As with the RETP students, these students should complete the programs which are outlined below:

Engineering Technology Programs

Several institutions in the University System of Georgia offer strong majors in engineering technology. Completing the Gordon College Area F in pre-engineering will also prepare a student to transfer successfully to these programs.
Engineering Transfer Programs of Study

Students wishing to complete the RETP program (or generic pre-engineering) at Gordon College and graduate from Gordon College will complete the following courses while completing the Gordon core curriculum.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Engineering Major</th>
<th>Mathematics</th>
<th>Science</th>
<th>Engineering</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Aerospace, Civil or Mechanical</td>
<td>MATH 1113*&lt;br&gt;MATH 1501*&lt;br&gt;MATH 1502&lt;br&gt;MATH 2201</td>
<td>CHEM 1211&lt;br&gt;PHYS 2211&lt;br&gt;PHYS 2212&lt;br&gt;CSCI 1301</td>
<td>ENGR 1100&lt;br&gt;ENGR 2201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemical</td>
<td>MATH 2501&lt;br&gt;MATH 3502</td>
<td>CHEM 1211&lt;br&gt;CHEM 1212&lt;br&gt;PHYS 2211&lt;br&gt;PHYS 2212&lt;br&gt;CSCI 1301</td>
<td>ENGR 1100&lt;br&gt;ENGR 2201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer or Electrical</td>
<td></td>
<td>CHEM 1211&lt;br&gt;PHYS 2211&lt;br&gt;PHYS 2212&lt;br&gt;CSCI 1301&lt;br&gt;CSCI 1302</td>
<td>ENGR 1100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial</td>
<td></td>
<td>PHYS 2211&lt;br&gt;PHYS 2212&lt;br&gt;CSCI 1301</td>
<td>ENGR 1100</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Student with credit for calculus because of strong scores on the AP calculus tests would not need to take this course.
The Honors Program of Gordon College provides opportunities for academically talented and intellectually curious students to obtain an enhanced collegiate educational experience. The program encourages a small group of highly engaged students from diverse academic disciplines to participate in an enriched learning environment. Students in the Honors Program take alternate versions of regular classes that not only fulfill core curriculum requirements, but also focus on critical thinking skills, discussion, and individual research. Honors courses are not necessarily “harder” classes, but they are classes that provide students the chance to explore topics in a way that standard courses do not allow. Honors courses allow students to work with the best faculty on campus and facilitate the development of a sense of community with other like-minded students. Outside of the classroom, the Honors Program also provides a broad array of cultural experiences, specialized academic advising and mentoring, and additional opportunities for service learning and self-discovery.

Students in the Honors Program enjoy a number of special privileges:
- Small class sizes in Honors sections and the chance to develop camaraderie with other highly prepared and motivated students.
- Priority registration with the first choice of classes each semester.
- Honors classes created to stimulate and challenge intellectual development.
- Honors housing opportunities for students who desire academically focused living arrangements on campus.
- Special event trips each year to museums, theatres, and festivals.
- Service learning opportunities on campus and in the surrounding community.
- Student honors conferences at colleges and universities in the region.
- Special recognition at graduation, with designation on diploma and regalia.

Requirements for Admission into the Honors Program

For entering Freshmen (full-time or part-time students):
- *Minimum 1100 SAT (verbal and math composite) or 24 ACT (composite)
• *Minimum 3.2 GPA in high school college preparatory curriculum
• Application with short essay

For later admission of transfer, full-time, or part-time students:
• Minimum 3.5 GPA in 12 or more hours of college-level courses
• Letter of recommendation from a Gordon College full-time instructor
• Application with short essay

**How Do I Apply?**

All new and current students at Gordon College are encouraged to consider the Honors Program. Applications are welcome on a year-round basis. To apply to the program, please review the application procedures at:

http://www.gdn.edu/honors

**Honors Application Deadlines:**

1. *Fall* application deadline: October 10th (for acceptance notification by October 31st)
2. *Spring Priority* application deadline: March 1st (for acceptance notification by April 30th)
3. *Spring Final* application deadline: May 1st (for acceptance notification by May 31st)
The Gordon College Initiative for Academic Literacy
in the First Year

In its general sense, “academic literacy” is defined as the necessary skills, practices, and attitudes for successfully engaging oneself within the academic community and ensuring continued academic progress within a college or university setting. At Gordon College, we identify the successful demonstration of academic skills, practices and attitudes as including:

- A working knowledge of the policies and procedures of the college
- An ability to locate and utilize Gordon College resources to their fullest extent
- An appreciation of the college’s history and continued mission
- A willingness to interact with a diverse faculty, staff, and student body
- An understanding of the interconnectedness of knowledge and learning
- A positive, engaged attitude towards active learning
- An awareness of the unique and specific expectations of college
- A mature and respectful classroom presence
- An overall sense of connectedness to the Gordon College community

The strengthening of academic literacy at Gordon College should enable students to better navigate their way through the complete college experience, providing them with knowledge of the culture of academia, an understanding of its behavioral and technical requirements, the skills for success within the academic environment, and a sense of belonging to a community of educated individuals capable of making the best decisions for themselves and the larger culture of our state and country.

As part of our commitment to strengthening the potential for students to succeed at this institution and beyond, Gordon College has developed a number of programs intended to enhance academic literacy skills. These include:

**Learning Communities:** This is a group of linked classes gathering a common group of students in order to facilitate cooperative learning and an appreciation of the interconnections among the assorted academic divisions comprising the core curriculum.
**A First-Year Experience Course:** This course is designed to acquaint first-year students with the Gordon College campus, its resources and procedures, and with the practices and expectations of the larger academic community in order to better prepare students for college success and passage into their professional lives.
COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

The unit of credit associated with all course work is the semester hour, representing the equivalent of 50 minutes of class time. Each credit course offered by Gordon College is designated in this catalog by a three digit code to indicate the number of semester hours associated with the course. For example, ENGL 1101 is designated with the code (3-0-3). The first digit (3-0-3) indicates the number of semester hours per week the course meets in a lecture; the second digit (3-0-3) indicates the number of semester hours per week the course meets in a laboratory or practicum setting; and the third digit (3-0-3) indicates the total number of semester hours the course receives.

Laboratory science courses, except biology, are designated in this catalog with the letter K (e.g., Principles of Chemistry I is designated CHEM 1211K). Laboratory sections for biology courses are designated in course schedules with the letter L (e.g., Principles of Biology I Lab is designated as BIOL 1107L in course schedules).

Each course description listed below includes a four letter course prefix, a four digit course number, the course title, course prerequisites, a credit hour designation, and a brief course description. The prerequisite listing is designed to make students aware of any restrictions that may prevent them from registering for that course.

SPECIAL PREREQUISITE REQUIREMENTS FOR LEARNING SUPPORT STUDENTS

The prerequisite listings given above apply only to students without Learning Support requirements. Students with Learning Support requirements have additional restrictions placed on them. For a complete listing of courses that may be taken concurrently with Learning Support courses, see pages 272-273 of this catalog.
ACCOUNTING

ACCT 2101  Principles of Accounting I  
*Credit Hours: (3-0-3)*

A study of the underlying theory and application of financial accounting concepts.

ACCT 2102  Principles of Accounting II  
*Prerequisite: ACCT 2101*  
*Credit Hours: (3-0-3)*

A study of the underlying theory and application of managerial accounting concepts.

ACCT 2103  The Accounting Cycle  
*Prerequisite: ACCT 2101*  
*Credit Hours: (1-1-1)*

A study of the accounting cycle from posting of original journal entries to the preparation of the trial balance, balance sheet, income statement, and statement of retained earnings. A combination of lecture and hands-on applications of computerized accounting systems will be used throughout the course.

ANTHROPOLOGY

ANTH 1102  Introduction to Anthropology  
*Credit Hours: (3-0-3)*

A survey of general anthropology, the comparative study of humankind as a whole, including its major subdisciplines: cultural anthropology, archaeology, linguistics, and physical anthropology.

ART

ARTS 1100  Art Appreciation  
*Credit Hours: (3-0-3)*
An introduction to the visual arts, including a study of design principles, media, and a brief history of art. *This course is designed for non-art majors.*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credit Hours:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 1101</td>
<td>Survey of Art History I</td>
<td>(3-0-3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 1102</td>
<td>Survey of Art History II</td>
<td>(3-0-3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 1111</td>
<td>Drawing I</td>
<td>(3-0-3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 1112</td>
<td>Drawing II</td>
<td>(3-0-3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 1113</td>
<td>Two-Dimensional Design</td>
<td>(3-0-3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 1114</td>
<td>Three-Dimensional Design</td>
<td>(3-0-3)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

A survey of the global history of the visual arts and architecture from prehistoric times to the Gothic period. This course offers significant comparative study of art and architecture in a global context.

A survey of the global history of visual arts and architecture from the Renaissance to the 20th Century. This course offers significant comparative study of art and architecture in a global context.

An introduction to basic drawing skills and techniques emphasizing observational drawings from life.

An exploration of traditional and contemporary approaches to drawing and drawing media, including sustained studies from life and live models.

A study of the elements and principles of design, including a series of related projects to help explore these concepts.
An exploration of design problems in three-dimensional space, including subtractive sculpture and additive constructions in various media.

**ARTS 2211 Black and White Photography**
*Credit Hours: (3-0-3)*

An introduction to black and white photographic darkroom techniques and composition, including a history of photography and an introduction to digital technology.

**ARTS 2212 Ceramics**
*Credit Hours: (3-0-3)*

An introduction to hand building and wheel throwing processes, including an exploration of surface design techniques and various firing methods (including raku).

**ARTS 2214 Painting I**
*Prerequisite: ARTS 1111 and ARTS 1113 or consent of instructor.*
*Credit Hours: (3-0-3)*

An introduction to the fundamentals of painting, including sustained studies of the still-life and figure.

**ARTS 2215 Painting II**
*Prerequisite: ARTS 2214*
*Credit Hours: (3-0-3)*

A further investigation of painting, with emphasis on individual expression. May be taken by the non-transfer hobby painter with the permission of the instructor.

**ARTS 2216 Printmaking**
*Prerequisite: ARTS 1111 and ARTS 1113*
*Credit Hours: (3-0-3)*

An introduction to relief, intaglio, and silk screen printmaking processes.
ARTS 3000  Integrated Applied Arts: Art, Music, Creative Performance, and Movement  
Prerequisite: Admission to Candidacy, Bachelor of Science, Early Childhood Education  
Credit Hours: (3-0-3)  

This course is designed to give students experiences in selecting and presenting art activities, stories, plays, music and dance activities which enhance and are, in turn, enhanced by other subject areas within a thematic unit framework.

ASTRONOMY

ASTR 1010K  Astronomy of the Solar System  
Credit Hours: (3-2-4)  
Astronomy from early ideas of the cosmos to modern observational techniques.

ASTR 1020K  Stellar and Galactic Astronomy  
Prerequisite: MATH 1001, MATH 1111 or any higher level MATH course  
Credit Hours: (3-2-4)  
The study of the sun and stars, their physical properties and evolution, interstellar matter, star clusters, our galaxy and other galaxies, and the origin and evolution of the universe.

BIOLOGY

Biological science courses, except biology, are designated in this catalog with the letter K (e.g., Principles of Chemistry I is designated CHEM 1211K). Laboratory sections for biology courses are designated in course schedules with the letter L (e.g., Principles of Biology I Lab is designated as BIOL 1107L in course schedules).

BIOL 1011  Natural Science  
Credit Hours: (3-0-3)
Topics in biology, environmental science, and medical health.

**BIOL 1050**  
**Introduction to Human Biology**  
*Credit Hours: (3-0-3)*

An introduction to the study of the human body, the human organ systems, and heredity.

**BIOL 1107**  
**Principles of Biology I**  
*Credit Hours: (3-2-4)*

An introduction to elementary principles of biology, including cell structure, physiology of cells, bioenergetics, Mendelian genetics, molecular genetics and evolution, biological structure, classification, reproduction, development, physiology, and ecology. **This course is intended for Biology majors and select other majors.** If a student takes both BIOL 1107 and BIOL 1111, only one of these will count toward the Area D science requirement. The other may be used in Area B.

**BIOL 1108**  
**Principles of Biology II**  
*Prerequisite: BIOL 1107 or consent of instructor and exemption from or completion of all Learning Support courses.*  
*Credit Hours: (3-2-4)*

A second course in a two-semester sequence covering elementary principles of biology. **This course is intended for Biology majors and selected other majors.** If a student takes both BIOL 1108 and BIOL 1112, only one of these will count toward the Area D science requirement. The other may be used in Area B.

**BIOL 1111**  
**Introductory Biology I**  
*Prerequisite: Not open to students who are enrolled in BIOL 1107 or who have credit for BIOL 1107*  
*Credit Hours: (3-2-4)*

General topics to be covered include cell structure and function, cell division, plant and animal energy pathways, genetics, and evolution. **This course is intended for non-science majors only.** If a student
takes both BIOL 1111 and BIOL 1107, only one of these will count toward the Area D science requirement. The other may be used in Area B.

**BIOL 1112 Introductory Biology II**  
*Prerequisites: BIOL 1111 or BIOL 1107; Not open to students who have credit for BIOL 1108*  
*Credit Hours: (3-2-4)*

General topics to be covered include diversity of viruses and bacteria, plant and animal classification, structure and function of major plant and animal systems and ecology. **This course is intended for non-science majors only.** If a student takes both BIOL 1112 and BIOL 1108, only one of these will count toward the Area D science requirement. The other may be used in Area B.

**BIOL 2210 Anatomy and Physiology I**  
*Prerequisite: One of the following courses: BIOL 1111, BIOL 1107, CHEM 1151K, or CHEM 1211K with the grade of C or better, or SAT Math score of 450 or higher or ACT Math score of 19 or higher.*  
*Credit Hours: (3-3-4)*

An introduction to elementary principles of anatomy and physiology, including human histology, cytology, physiology of human systems (with emphasis on pathology), protein synthesis, and cellular respiration.

**BIOL 2225 General Botany**  
*Prerequisite: BIOL 1108 or consent of instructor*  
*Credit Hours: (3-2-4)*

An introduction to the anatomy and physiology of vascular plants and their relationship to environment; major phyla including heredity, variation and evolution of vascular plants and identification.
BIOL 2235  
**General Zoology**  
*Prerequisite: BIOL 1108 or consent of instructor*  
*Credit Hours: (3-2-4)*  

An introduction to invertebrate and vertebrate zoological topics, including the structure, function, taxonomy, natural history, and interrelations of groups.

BIOL 2250  
**Microbiology for Health Sciences**  
*Prerequisite: BIOL 1107 or BIOL 2210*  
*Credit Hours: (3-3-4)*  

Topics in microbiology, including micro-organisms and immunology with emphasis on pathology.

BIOL 2295  
**Special Research Topics**  
*Prerequisite: BIOL 1107 and/or BIOL 1108*  
*Credit Hours: (0-3-1)*  

Faculty guided student research utilizing laboratory, library, or computer resources.

BIOL 3100  
**Biochemistry**  
*Prerequisite: CHEM 2401K*  
*Credit Hours: (3-0-3)*  

Introduction to the principles of biological chemistry. Concepts covered include the structure and function of biomolecules, enzyme kinetics, metabolic processes and bioenergetics.

BIOL 3200  
**Genetics**  
*Prerequisite: BIOL 1108*  
*Corerequisite: CHEM 2401K*  
*Credit Hours: (3-3-4)*  

Study of the fundamental principles of genetics including classical, molecular, population, and cytogenetics. This course includes the structure, function, regulation, and transmission of hereditary materials in viruses, prokaryotes, and eukaryotes. The laboratory exercises will represent the major methods and techniques used in both classical and molecular genetics.
BIOL 3300  Cellular and Molecular Biology

*Prerequisite:* BIOL1108, CHEM 1211K  
*Credit hours*: (3-3-4)

Introduction to the cellular and molecular basis of biology. Key concepts covered will include function, structure, development, and interaction of cells at the molecular level. The laboratory exercises will represent the major methods and techniques used in modern cellular and molecular biology.

BIOL 3340  Microbiology

*Prerequisite:* BIOL1108, CHEM 1211K  
*Credit hours*: (3-3-4)

A study of prokaryotes, unicellular eukaryotic organisms, and viruses, emphasizing morphology, physiology, control, identification, symbiotic relationships, evolution and practical applications. Immunology is studied as a response of vertebrates to microbial infection. The laboratory emphasizes basic microbiological methods of culture and identification of microorganisms. The role of microbes in the environment and in medicine is also investigated.

BIOL 3500  Ecology

*Prerequisite:* BIOL1108, CHEM 1211K  
*Credit hours*: (3-3-4)

Study of the relationships between the biotic and abiotic at the individual, population, community, and ecosystem levels. Topics include species diversity, population dynamics, organization and classification of communities, and chemical and energy flows in ecosystems. The laboratory exercises will emphasize experimental design, sampling and collection procedures in field studies, and statistical analysis of data. Off-campus field studies may be required.

BIOL 3520  Invertebrate Zoology

*Prerequisite:* BIOL1108, CHEM 1211K  
*Credit hours*: (3-3-4)

Study of invertebrate organisms with emphasis on phylogeny, comparative morphology and physiology,
behavior, and ecology. Labs may include field studies, both on-campus and off.

**BIOL 3550  Vertebrate Zoology**  
*Prerequisite:* BIOL 1108, CHEM 1211K  
*Credit hours:* (3-3-4)

Study of vertebrate organisms with emphasis on phylogeny, comparative morphology and physiology, behavior, and ecology. Labs may include field studies, both on- and off-campus.

**BIOL 3600  Plant Biology**  
*Prerequisite:* BIOL1108, CHEM 1211K  
*Credit hours:* (3-3-4)

A broad, integrated overview of photosynthetic organisms. Topics include plant evolution and diversity, structure, function, and development, and plant ecology. Discussions include the economic and environmental impact of photosynthetic organisms. Laboratory exercises may include plant growth and development, propagation, and experiments relating to practical applications of plant biology.

**BIOL 4000  Senior Seminar**  
*Prerequisite:* 12 hours upper level BIOL courses  
*Credit hours:* (2-0-2)

A senior capstone experience integrative experience where students will apply biological theory and knowledge during the discussion and presentation of relevant topics. Demonstrated oral and written competency in the interpretation of scientific literature and research is required.

**BIOL 4100  Philosophy and Ethics of Biology**  
*Prerequisite: Prerequisite:* BIOL 1108, CHEM 1211K  
*Credit hours:* (3-0-3)

Survey of the major ethical issues relating to biological and medical research and practice, as well as a discourse on the major philosophical issues of the biological sciences. This course will include oral and written discussion of scientific publications.
**BIOL 4200  Evolution**  
*Corequisite: BIOL 3200  
*Credit hours: (3-0-3)*

Principles of evolutionary biology, including discussions of natural selection, adaptation, population genetics, speciation, and phylogeny reconstruction. The importance of the theory of evolution in all biological disciplines is emphasized. The applications of evolutionary biology in areas such as conservation biology, medicine, and agriculture are discussed. Critical analysis, discussion, and presentation of relevant literature is required.

**BIOL 4300  Comparative Anatomy and Physiology in Vertebrates**  
*Prerequisite: BIOL1108, CHEM 1211K  
*Credit hours: (3-3-4)*

Comparative study of vertebrate structure and function. The role of evolution and phylogeny in the shaping of these characteristics will be emphasized.

**BIOL 4450  Molecular Biology**  
*Prerequisite: BIOL 3200  
*Credit hours: (3-3-4)*

Study of macromolecular biochemistry. Emphasis will be on structure, function, and relationships of macromolecules in organisms.

**BIOL 4500  Biotechnology**  
*Prerequisite: BIOL 3200  
*Credit hours: (3-3-4)*

Survey of methods and techniques used in modern molecular and organismal biology. Topics include advances in discovery and manipulation of genetic material, regulation of protein expression, and new techniques in population biology, agriculture, and evolutionary processes.
BIOL 4800  Science Curriculum and Methods for Secondary Schools
Prerequisite: Admission to Candidacy in Secondary Education
Credit hours: (3-0-3)

This course is designed to develop basic science knowledge, concepts, and skills and incorporate them into learning experiences for secondary students. Planning, teaching, evaluation and organization skills, including laboratory skills, are applied to the teaching of science at the secondary level. Fieldwork component required.

BIOL 4900  Special Topics in Biology
Prerequisite: BIOL 3200 and three other upper level BIOL courses
Credit hours: (3-0-3)

Selected special or current topics of interest to faculty and students.

BIOL 4905  Undergraduate Research in Biology
Prerequisite: To Be Announced
Credit hours: 2 to 4 credit hours (0-6-2) or (0-9-3) or (0-12-4)

Independent research under the supervision of a faculty mentor. Includes literature review, laboratory project, and presentation of results.

BUSINESS

BUSA 1011  Basic Computer Concepts
Prerequisite: Not open to students with previous college-level computer credit
Credit Hours: (0-2-2)

An introductory computer class focusing on basic technical skills of using the Windows operating system, the Internet, email, and word processing. The class will also cover general computer knowledge about how a system works and computer history.
BUSA 1105  Introduction to Business  
*Credit Hours: (3-0-3)*

An integrative study of the functional areas of business, including finance, operations, marketing, and human resources.

BUSA 2101  Introduction to Business Computer Systems  
*Prerequisite:* Not open to students who are enrolled in EDUC 2401 or who have credit for EDUC 2401.  
*Credit Hours: (3-0-3)*

A survey of Management Information Systems and the application of computers in business and related areas, including hardware, software, data, procedures, human resources, an operating environment, an electronic spreadsheet, a database management system, a presentation management system, and the Internet.

BUSA 2105  Communicating in the Environment of Business  
*Credit Hours: (3-0-3)*

An analysis and practical applications of the external and internal communications of business organizations.

BUSA 2106  The Environment of Business  
*Credit Hours: (3-0-3)*

An introduction to the legal, regulatory, political, social, ethical, cultural, environmental, and technological issues which form the context for business, including an overview of the impact of demographic diversity on organization.

BUSA 2120  Introduction to Programming: Visual Basic  
(Same as CSCI 2102)  
*Prerequisite:* CSCI 1101  
*Credit Hours: (3-0-3)*

An introduction to programming using Visual Basic with emphasis on designing practical applications for Windows, including problem-solving, algorithm development, and Visual Basic syntax for data types, arithmetic and logic operators, control structures, text editors and data file manipulation.
CHEMISTRY

CHEM 1151K  Survey of Chemistry I  
*Credit Hours: (3-2-4)*

An introduction to elementary principles of general, organic, and biochemistry, including elements and compounds, chemical equations, nomenclature, and molecular geometry.

CHEM 1152K  Survey of Chemistry II  
*Prerequisite: CHEM 1151K or CHEM 1211K  
Credit Hours: (3-2-4)*

A second course in a two-semester sequence covering elementary principles of general, organic, and biochemistry.

CHEM 1211K  Principles of Chemistry I  
*Credit Hours: (3-3-4)*

The fundamental principles and applications of chemistry, including the composition of matter, stoichiometry, periodic relations, and nomenclature.

CHEM 1212K  Principles of Chemistry II  
*Prerequisite: CHEM 1211K  
Credit Hours: (3-3-4)*

A second course in a two-semester sequence covering the fundamental principles and applications of chemistry.

CHEM 2295  Special Research Topics  
*Prerequisite: CHEM 1211 or CHEM 1151  
Credit Hours: (0-3-1)*

Faculty guided student research utilizing laboratory, library, and/or computer resources.

CHEM 2401K  Organic Chemistry I  
*Prerequisite: CHEM 1212K  
Credit Hours: (3-3-4)*
The fundamental principles of organic chemistry, including classification and naming of organic compounds, interpretation of IR, NMR, and mass spectra data for the identification of organic compounds, synthetic methods, theory of organic reactions, and reaction mechanisms.

**CHEM 2402K Organic Chemistry II**  
*Prerequisite:* CHEM 2401K  
*Credit Hours:* (3-3-4)

A second course in a two-semester sequence covering the fundamental principles of organic chemistry.

**COLLOQUIA**

**COLQ 2991 Colloquium in the Humanities**  
*Prerequisite:* See current schedule book.  
*Credit Hours:* (2-0-2)

A colloquium on selected topics in the humanities emphasizing the development of critical thinking skills.

**COLQ 2992 Natural Sciences/Mathematics Colloquium**  
*Prerequisite:* See current schedule book.  
*Credit Hours:* (2-0-2)

A colloquium on selected topics in the natural sciences, mathematics, computer science, or allied health professions, emphasizing the development of critical thinking skills.

**COLQ 2993 Social Sciences Colloquium**  
*Prerequisite:* See current schedule book.  
*Credit Hours:* (2-0-2)

A colloquium on selected topics in the social sciences and social science methodologies emphasizing the development of critical thinking skills.

**COLQ 2994H Honors Colloquium**  
*Credit Hours:* (2-0-2)
A course intended for students to explore and examine the ideal question of the whole person through writing and discussion of various texts in a seminar format. The course will be interdisciplinary and will emphasize reading, discussion, critical thinking skills and research from different academic disciplines. Students, in their quest for wholeness as persons, can explore their world both locally and globally while realizing their responsibilities as evolving individuals.

COMMUNICATION (SPEECH)

COMM 1100 Introduction to Human Communication
Credit Hours: (3-0-3)

A survey of human communication including discussions of intrapersonal, interpersonal, group, public, media, non-verbal, intercultural, and linguistic issues. Various communication performances are required of all students. It includes the development of critical thinking skills through college level writing and the development of research skills. Students are required to become minimally proficient with a range of electronic media including GALILEO, electronic mail, and the World Wide Web.

COMM 1110 Fundamentals of Public Speaking
Credit Hours: (3-0-3)

An introduction to the basic principles of public speaking, including informative, persuasive, and commemorative speaking, preparation and presentation of speeches, and critical analysis.

COMM 1500 Introduction to Interpersonal Communication
Credit Hours: (3-0-3)

An introduction to communication as it occurs in a two-person context, emphasizing how individuals use verbal and nonverbal communication to improve social and personal relationships.
COMM 2280  Communication Internship  
Prerequisite: Approval of the Division Chair prior to registration and enrollment in or completion of ENGL 1102.  
Credit Hours: 1 to 3 credit hours (0-6-1) or (0-12-2) or (0-18-3)  
Provides practical experience in a professional setting appropriate for a student in communication. Will be under the supervision of a skilled practitioner in their particular area of communication.  

COMPUTER SCIENCE  

CSCI 1101  Introduction to Computers and Computer Programming  
Credit Hours: (3-0-3)  
An overview of computers and an introduction to programming introducing the history of computing, number systems, data representation, gates and circuits, computing components, von Neumann architecture, machine language, operating systems, networks, text editors, the Internet, email, file storage, simple data types, program control structures, and logic operators.  

CSCI 1301  Computer Science I  
Prerequisite: Completion of MATH 1113 or higher, or completion of CSCI 1101 with a final grade of ‘C’ or better in CSCI 1101.  
Credit Hours: (3-0-3)  
An overview of computers and an introduction to programming, including problem solving and algorithm development, simple data types, arithmetic and logic operators, selection structures, repetition structures, text files, arrays, procedural abstractions and software design, and modular programming.  

CSCI 1302  Computer Science II  
Prerequisite: CSCI 1301 with a grade of ‘C’ or better.  
Credit Hours: (3-0-3)
An overview of abstract data types, multidimensional arrays and records, strings, searching and sorting, introductory algorithm analysis, recursion, classes, inheritance, polymorphism, pointers and linked lists, stacks, queues, and software engineering concepts.

**CSCI 2102**  
**Introduction to Programming: Visual Basic**  
(Same as BUSA 2120)  
*Prerequisite:* CSCI 1101  
*Credit Hours:* (3-0-3)

An introduction to programming using Visual Basic with emphasis on designing practical applications for Windows, including problem-solving, algorithm development, and Visual Basic syntax for data types, arithmetic and logic operators, control structures, text editors and data file manipulation.

**CSCI 2201**  
**C++ Programming**  
*Prerequisite:* CSCI 1301  
*Credit Hours:* (3-0-3)

A detailed introduction to the concepts of programming logic and algorithms using the C++ Programming Language. Topics include simple data types, arithmetic and logic operators, selection structures, repetition structures, text files, and arrays.

**CRIMINAL JUSTICE**

**CRJU 1100**  
**Introduction to Criminal Justice**  
*Credit Hours:* (3-0-3)

An introduction to the philosophical and cultural origins of the American criminal justice system.

**CRJU 2001**  
**Introduction to Law Enforcement**  
*Prerequisite:* CRJU 1100 or permission of instructor  
*Credit Hours:* (3-0-3)

An introduction to the development of the police system in the United States.
CRJU 2003  Introduction to Corrections  
*Prerequisite:* CRJU 1100 or permission of instructor  
*Credit Hours:* (3-0-3)  

An introduction to corrections as a component of the administration of the justice system.

CRJU 2005  Introduction to Criminal Investigation  
*Prerequisite:* CRJU 1100 or permission of instructor  
*Credit Hours:* (3-0-3)  

An introduction to the procedures of criminal investigation.

CRJU 2010  Introduction to Criminal Law  
*Prerequisite:* CRJU 1100 or permission of instructor  
*Credit Hours:* (3-0-3)  

An introduction to the development of criminal law with emphasis on the Georgia penal code.

---

**ECONOMICS**

ECON 2105  Principles of Macroeconomics  
*Credit Hours:* (3-0-3)  

An introduction to the concepts and analysis of economic aggregates and policies.

ECON 2106  Principles of Microeconomics  
*Credit Hours:* (3-0-3)  

An introduction to the concepts and analysis of the structure and performance of the market economy.

ECON 2106H  Honors Principles of Microeconomics  
*Prerequisite:* Acceptance into the Honors Program or permission of the Honors Program Coordinator  
*Credit Hours:* (3-0-3)  

This honors course focuses on the individual behavior of households and firms that maximize their return. The cost and production structure is examined to find out how firms make decisions and maximize profits.
The analysis of the structure and performance of the market economy is studied by investigating the four markets, namely perfect competition, monopoly, monopolistic competition and oligopoly. In addition, some analysis will be done with regard to public policy and its impact on society.

**EDUCATION**

**EDUC 2110 Investigating Critical and Contemporary Issues in Education**
*Credit Hours: (3-0-3)*
*This course is designed for students who are considering becoming P-12 teachers.*

This course engages students in observations, interactions, and analyses of critical and contemporary educational issues. Students will investigate issues influencing the social and political contexts of educational settings in Georgia and the United States. Students will actively examine the teaching profession from multiple vantage points both within and outside the school. Against this backdrop, students will reflect on and interpret the meaning of education and schooling in a diverse culture and examine the moral and ethical responsibilities of teaching in a democracy. Fieldwork required.

**EDUC 2120 Exploring Socio-Cultural Perspectives on Diversity in Educational Contexts**
*Credit Hours: (3-0-3)*
*This course is designed for students who are considering becoming P-12 teachers.*

Given the rapidly changing demographics in our state and country this course is designed to equip future teachers with the fundamental knowledge of understanding culture and teaching children from diverse backgrounds. Specifically, this course is designed to examine 1) the nature and function of culture; 2) the development of individual and group cultural identity; 3) definitions and implications of diversity, and 4) the influences of culture on learning, development, and pedagogy. Fieldwork required.
EDUC 2130 Exploring Learning and Teaching  
*Credit Hours:* (3-0-3)  
*Prerequisite:* Grade of C or better in either EDUC 2110 or EDUC 2120

Explore key aspects of learning and teaching through examining your own learning processes and those of others, with the goal of applying your knowledge to enhance the learning of all students in a variety of educational settings and contexts. Fieldwork required.

EDUC 2401 Introduction to Instructional Technology  
*Prerequisite:* Not open to students who are enrolled in BUSA 2101 or who have credit for BUSA 2101.  
*Credit Hours:* (3-0-3)

An introduction to basic instructional design, computer utilization, and selected instructional technologies. Selection and utilization of technology resources will also be addressed.

EDUC 3002 Assessment in Early Childhood Education  
*Prerequisite:* Admission to Candidacy, Bachelor of Science, Early Childhood Education  
*Credit Hours:* (3-0-3)

A study of appropriate strategies for assessing the learning of young children. Formal assessment strategies, authentic assessment strategies, and teacher-developed strategies are introduced. The role of assessment in accountability within the context of child and school evaluation is examined. Field experience required.

EDUC 3003 Classroom Management  
*Prerequisite:* Admission to Candidacy, Bachelor of Science, Early Childhood Education  
*Credit Hours:* (3-0-3)

The course will acquaint students with standards and skills for organizing and managing classrooms and behavior for children of diverse developmental levels, abilities, ethnicity, culture, language, and exceptionalities in grades P-5. Field experience required.
EDUC 3090  **Classroom Data Analysis**  
*Prerequisite:* Admission to Candidacy, Bachelor of Science, Early Childhood Education  
*Credit Hours:* (1-0-1)  
The course is taught in combination with student teaching in the final semester. Candidates will work with actual data of students they are teaching, including teacher developed assessments and state/national testing data. Content will also include understanding and interpretation of statistics derived from scaled scores in criterion-referenced tests, norm-referenced test data, Georgia’s Criterion Referenced Competency Tests and interpretation for meeting Adequate Yearly Progress under the No Child Left Behind Act, and disaggregation of data for sub-groups of the student population.

EDUC 3200  **Instructional Technology and Media**  
*Prerequisite:* Admission to Candidacy, Bachelor of Science, Early Childhood Education  
*Credit Hours:* (3-0-3)  
An introduction to the wide range of computer-based instructional media materials and equipment available for classroom use. The course focuses on the development of skills needed for effective instructional media production, applications and utilization. Candidates begin production of their on-line portfolios. Course fulfills requirements of the Georgia Technology Standards for Educators.

EDUC 3300  **Integrated Social Studies for Early Childhood Education**  
*Prerequisite:* Admission to Candidacy, Bachelor of Science, Early Childhood Education  
*Credit Hours:* (3-0-3)  
This course is a study of the social curriculum for children in grades P-5. Objectives, concepts, content techniques, materials, methods of inquiry, and evaluative procedures for teaching and learning in the primary grades are emphasized. A foundation for the use of the social sciences to support learning and the
Integration of content across the curriculum will be provided. Field experience required.

**EDUC 3500  Professionalism: Field Experience I**

*Prerequisite:* Admission to Candidacy, Bachelor of Science, Early Childhood Education  
*Credit Hours:* (1-5-3)

Field experiences facilitate candidates’ development as professional educators by providing opportunities for candidates to observe reading and mathematics instruction in schools, tutor students, assist teachers or other school personnel, and participate in education-related community events prior to clinical practice.

**EDUC 3501  Professionalism: Field Experience II**

*Prerequisite:* Admission to Candidacy, Bachelor of Science, Early Childhood Education  
*Credit Hours:* (1-5-3)

Field experiences and clinical practice provide opportunities for candidates to develop and demonstrate knowledge, skills, and dispositions for helping all students learn. All candidates participate in field experiences or clinical practice that include students with exceptionalities and students from diverse ethnic, racial, gender, and socioeconomic groups.

**EDUC 3502  Professionalism: Field Experience III**

*Prerequisite:* Admission to Candidacy, Bachelor of Science, Early Childhood Education  
*Credit Hours:* (1-5-3)

Field experiences and clinical practice provide opportunities for candidates to develop and demonstrate knowledge, skills, and dispositions related to curriculum development, assessment and evaluation, and pedagogy including use of technologies appropriate to child development.
EDUC 3505  Secondary Practicum
*Prerequisite*: Admission into Secondary Certification Program
*Credit Hours*: (0-8-3)

Field experiences facilitate candidates’ development as professional educators by providing opportunities for candidates to observe content area instruction in schools, tutor students, assist teachers or other school personnel, and participate in education-related community events prior to clinical practice.

EDUC 4001  Early Childhood Methods and Materials
*Prerequisite*: Admission to Candidacy, Bachelor of Science, Early Childhood Education
*Credit Hours*: (3-0-3)

This course provides a study of basic techniques involved in the effective guidance of learners in early childhood classrooms and various instructional materials adapted for use at these levels. Extensive daytime observation and participation in area schools is required. Teacher candidates will work with college supervisors and school mentors in the planning for the final semester’s student teaching activities.

EDUC 4005  Secondary Curriculum, Instruction and Assessment
*Prerequisite*: Admission into Secondary Certification Program
*Credit Hours*: (3-0-3)

This course provides a study of general planning, teaching, and evaluating strategies for the secondary classroom, including classroom management techniques and the use of educational technology. Fieldwork component required.

EDUC 4200  Science in Early Childhood Education
*Prerequisite*: Admission to Candidacy, Bachelor of Science, Early Childhood Education
*Credit Hours*: (3-0-3)

This course is designed to develop basic science knowledge, concepts, and skills and incorporate them into learning experiences for young children in grades
P-5. The content is drawn from a wide range of science topics. Emphasis is placed on student involvement in science and learning experiences. Field experience required.

**EDUC 4204 Internship in Early Child Education**

*Prerequisite:* Approval by Teacher Education Division and cooperating school partner. Verification of professional liability insurance is required before placement along with updated criminal background check and fingerprinting.

*Credit Hours:* (0-20-6)

In combination with EDUC 4404, full-time teaching experience under the supervision of a public school cooperating teacher and college supervisor. Student teaching provides the opportunity for candidates to apply their knowledge, skills and dispositions in a variety of settings appropriate to the content and level of their preparation program, to use information technology to support teaching and learning and is sufficiently extensive and intensive for candidates to demonstrate competence in the professional roles for which they are preparing.

**EDUC 4404 Internship Special Education**

*Prerequisite:* Approval by Teacher Education Division and cooperating school partner. Verification of professional liability insurance is required before placement along with updated criminal background check and fingerprinting.

*Credit Hours:* (0-20-6)

The experience of teaching students with mild disabilities who may be mainstreamed in regular education classes is concurrent with EDUC 4204.

**EDUC 4505 Secondary Student Teaching**

*Prerequisite:* Admission into Secondary Certification Program and completion of EDUC 3505, EDUC 4005, LART 3006, and SPED 3105

*Credit Hours:* (0-40-12)

Full-time teaching experience under the supervision of a public school cooperating teacher and college
supervisor. Student teaching provides the opportunity for candidates to apply their knowledge, skills, and dispositions in a variety of settings appropriate to the content and level of their preparation program and to use information technology to support teaching and learning. The classroom experience is sufficiently extensive and intensive for candidates to demonstrate competency in the professional roles for which they are preparing.

ENGINEERING

ENGR 1100  Introduction to Engineering
Prerequisite: Completion of or concurrent enrollment in MATH 1113.
Credit Hours: (3-0-3)

A course that will provide students with an overview of various engineering disciplines to help them make well informed career choices in the profession. Main topics include the nature of the field and career opportunities in civil, chemical, electrical, industrial, mechanical, and other major engineering disciplines. The course will also emphasize the tools of technical communication including: recording, analyzing and presenting data, dimensional analysis, SI conversion, curve fitting/regression analysis. Statistical tools for quality control, material balance, energy resources, and engineering economics will also be explored. Team work for a project may be required for course completion.

ENGR 1111  Introduction to Engineering Graphics
Prerequisite: MATH 1113
Credit Hours: (2-2-3)

This course covers the theory and application of the design process using conventional drafting as well as CAD techniques. Development and interpretation of drawings and specifications for product realization are covered, as are elements of projection theory that enhance the ability to communicate graphically.
ENGR 2201  Statics

Prerequisite: PHYS 2211K and completion of or concurrent enrollment in MATH 2501.

Credit Hours: (3-0-3)

A course that will emphasize the principles of Statics (the branch of mechanics that deals with bodies at rest or forces in equilibrium) in two and three dimensions. Internal forces in trusses, frames, machines, and continuous beams will also be covered. Other topics include dry friction, and the calculation of centroids/center of masses of curves, areas and volumes.

ENGLISH

ENGL 1101  Composition I

Credit Hours: (3-0-3)

A composition course focusing on skills required for effective writing in a variety of contexts, with emphasis on exposition and analysis and including the use of research skills.

ENGL 1101H  Honors Composition I

Prerequisite: Acceptance into the Honors Program or permission of the Honors Program Coordinator

Credit Hours: (3-0-3)

A composition course focusing on skills required for effective writing in a variety of contexts, with emphasis on exposition and analysis and including the use of research skills. The course provides opportunities for collaboration, leadership, and effective communication across media through writing projects that relate to one or more elements of the honors program outside the classroom.

ENGL 1102  Composition II

Prerequisite: Grade of C or better in ENGL 1101

Credit Hours: (3-0-3)
A composition course emphasizing interpretation and evaluation that incorporates a variety of advanced research methods.

**ENGL 1102H ** Honors Composition II  
*Prerequisite:* ENGL 1101H with a grade of C or better or permission of the Honors Program Coordinator  
*Credit Hours:* (3-0-3)

A composition course emphasizing interpretation and evaluation that incorporates a variety of advanced research methods. The course provides opportunities for collaboration, leadership, and effective communication across media through writing projects that relate to one or more elements of the honors program outside the classroom.

**ENGL 2111 ** World Literature I  
*Prerequisite:* Grade of C or better in ENGL 1101  
*Credit Hours:* (3-0-3)

A survey of important works of world literature from ancient times to the seventeenth century.

**ENGL 2112 ** World Literature II  
*Prerequisite:* Grade of C or better in ENGL 1101  
*Credit Hours:* (3-0-3)

A survey of important works of world literature from the seventeenth century to the present.

**ENGL 2121 ** British Literature I  
*Prerequisite:* Grade of C or better in ENGL 1101  
*Credit Hours:* (3-0-3)

A survey of important works of British literature from the Old English period through the Neoclassical era.

**ENGL 2122 ** British Literature II  
*Prerequisite:* Grade of C or better in ENGL 1101  
*Credit Hours:* (3-0-3)

A survey of important works of British literature from the Romantic period to the present.
ENGL 2131  American Literature I  
*Prerequisite:* Grade of C or better in ENGL 1101  
*Credit Hours:* (3-0-3)  

A survey of American literature from the colonial age to the mid-nineteenth century.

ENGL 2132  American Literature II  
*Prerequisite:* Grade of C or better in ENGL 1101  
*Credit Hours:* (3-0-3)  

A survey of American literature from the mid-nineteenth century to the present.

ENGL 3210  Old English and Middle English Literature  
*Prerequisite:* Grade of C or better in ENGL 1102 and completion of a 2000-level English course  
*Credit Hours:* (3-0-3)  

A survey and study of Old and Middle English Literature.

ENGL 3220  Renaissance British Literature  
*Prerequisite:* Grade of C or better in ENGL 1102 and completion of a 2000-level English course  
*Credit Hours:* (3-0-3)  

A survey and study of Renaissance British Literature.

ENGL 3230  Restoration and Eighteenth-Century British Literature  
*Prerequisite:* Grade of C or better in ENGL 1102 and completion of a 2000-level English course  
*Credit Hours:* (3-0-3)  

A survey and study of British Literature from the Restoration in 1660 until the end of the eighteenth century.

ENGL 3240  Nineteenth-Century British Literature  
*Prerequisite:* Grade of C or better in ENGL 1102 and completion of a 2000-level English course  
*Credit Hours:* (3-0-3)
A survey and study of British Romantic and Victorian Literature.

**ENGL 3250  Twentieth-Century and Contemporary British Literature**  
*Prerequisite:* Grade of C or better in ENGL 1102 and completion of a 2000-level English course  
*Credit Hours:* (3-0-3)

A survey and study of British literature in the twentieth and early twenty-first centuries.

**ENGL 3330  Early and Colonial American Literature**  
*Prerequisite:* Grade of C or better in ENGL 1102 and completion of a 2000-level English course  
*Credit Hours:* (3-0-3)

A survey and study of early and colonial American literature.

**ENGL 3340  Romantic and Nineteenth-Century American Literature**  
*Prerequisite:* Grade of C or better in ENGL 1102 and completion of a 2000-level English course  
*Credit Hours:* (3-0-3)

A survey and study of Romantic and nineteenth-century American literature.

**ENGL 3350  Modern and Postmodern American Literature**  
*Prerequisite:* Grade of C or better in ENGL 1102 and completion of a 2000-level English course  
*Credit Hours:* (3-0-3)

A survey and study of twentieth and early twenty-first century American literature.

**ENGL 3400  History of English and the American Languages**  
*Prerequisite:* Grade of C or better in ENGL 1102 and completion of a 2000-level English course  
*Credit Hours:* (3-0-3)

A history of the development of the English language and a sociolinguistic investigation of the dialects of American English.
ENGL 3910  Advanced Grammar and Composition  
*Prerequisite:* Grade of C or better in ENGL 1102 and completion of a 2000-level English course  
*Credit Hours:* (3-0-3)  
An advanced grammar and composition course.

ENGL 4200  Postcolonial Literatures  
*Prerequisite:* Grade of C or better in ENGL 1102 and completion of a 2000-level English course  
*Credit Hours:* (3-0-3)  
A survey of postcolonial literatures that includes the theoretical perspectives of figures such as Said, Fanon, Spivak, Bhabha, and others.

ENGL 4300  African-American Literature  
*Prerequisite:* Grade of C or better in ENGL 1102 and completion of a 2000-level English course  
*Credit Hours:* (3-0-3)  
A survey of the works, movements, and genres of African-American literature.

ENGL 4400  Minority American Literature  
*Prerequisite:* Grade of C or better in ENGL 1102 and completion of a 2000-level English course  
*Credit Hours:* (3-0-3)  
A survey of the works, movements, and genres of minority American literatures other than African-American, including Latino/Chicano, Native American, and Asian-American.

ENGL 4600  Foundational Authors  
*Prerequisite:* Grade of C or better in ENGL 1102 and completion of a 2000-level English course  
*Credit Hours:* (3-0-3)  
A close study of a single foundational author such as Chaucer, Shakespeare, or Milton. The authors will vary.
ENGL 4800  Curriculum and Methods in English/Language Arts Education

Prerequisite: Grade of C or better in ENGL 1102, completion of a 2000-level English course, completion of EDUC 2110, EDUC 2120, and EDUC 2130, and admission to the Teacher Education program

Credit Hours: (3-0-3)

Studies the planning, teaching, evaluation, and organization of teaching English/Language Arts at the secondary level. The course integrates knowledge of the subject area with a field work skills component.

ENGL 4900  Special Topics in Literature and Literary Studies

Prerequisite: Grade of C or better in ENGL 1102 and completion of a 2000-level English course

Credit Hours: (3-0-3)

A close study of a significant topic related to the study of literature and language. Topics will vary, and may include literary theory, studies in film or other new media, journalism, or genre and gender studies.

ENGL 4910  Special Topics in Rhetoric and Composition

Prerequisite: Grade of C or better in ENGL 1102 and completion of a 2000-level English course

Credit Hours: (3-0-3)

A close study of a significant topic in rhetoric and composition. Topics will vary and may include new media composition, composition theory, linguistics, creative non-fiction, and technical writing.

FREE ENTERPRISE

FENT 1001  Free Enterprise Seminar

Credit Hours: (1-0-1)

An introduction to leadership, teamwork, and communication through learning, practicing, and teaching the principles of free enterprise.
FRENCH

FREN 1001 Elementary French I
Credit Hours: (3-0-3)

An introduction to listening, speaking, reading, and writing in French and to the culture of French-speaking regions. Students who are determined by the instructor to be fluent in French through previous schoolwork or experience must take FREN 1002.

FREN 1002 Elementary French II
Prerequisite: FREN 1001, two years of high school French, or permission of the instructor.
Credit Hours: (3-0-3)

A continuation of FREN 1001, including listening, speaking, reading, and writing in French and further study of the culture of French-speaking regions.

Prerequisite for FREN 2001: FREN 1002 or permission of the instructor.
Prerequisite for FREN 2002: FREN 2001
Credit Hours: (3-0-3)

An extensive reading of authentic literary works in French, review of troublesome aspects of French syntax, and introduction to composition and literary discussion in French.

GEOLOGY

GEOL 1121K Introductory Geoscience I: Physical Geology
Prerequisite: Eligible for MATH 1113
Credit Hours: (3-2-4)

An introduction to the fundamental features of the earth’s internal and external processes, identification of rocks and minerals, the nature and measurement of geologic time, and the unifying role of the theory of plate tectonics.
HISTORY

HIST 1121, 1122  Western Civilization I, II
_Credit Hours:_ (3-0-3) for each course

A study of Western civilization from its ancient near eastern origins to 1650 and from 1650 to the present.

HIST 1122H  Honors Western Civilization II
_Prerequisite:_ Acceptance into the Honors Program or permission of the Honors Program Coordinator
_Credit Hours:_ (3-0-3)

This course is an honors survey of Western culture, society, and politics from 1648 to the present. Major themes include the “West” in the world, revolutions (political, religious, and scientific) and their legacies, continuing debates about “civilization,” human nature, the origins of political authority and the social order, national identity, and the place of violence in history.

HIST 2111, 2112  American History I, II
_Credit Hours:_ (3-0-3) for each course

A study of the history of the United States from the age of discovery to 1865 and from 1865 to the present. The history and Constitution requirement may be met by successfully completing History 2111 or 2112.

HIST 3000  The Ancient World
_Prerequisite:_ Grade of C or better in HIST 1121 or HIST 1122
_Credit Hours:_ (3-0-3)

The origins, development and diversity, successes and failures of Ancient Greece from around 1500 BCE to 750 BCE. War and imperialism; democracy and culture; Hellenistic Era. The origin, development, expansion, problems, achievements, and legacy of the Roman Republic and Empire.

HIST 3100  The Atlantic World
_Prerequisite:_ Grade of C or better in HIST 1121 or HIST 1122
_Credit Hours:_ (3-0-3)
This course examines the European push into Africa and Latin America starting in 1400. It also examines the wide variety of societies that existed prior to European expansion as well as developments once Africans, Europeans, and Native Americans encountered each other around the Atlantic basin.

HIST 3200  Asian Civilizations  
*Prerequisite*: Grade of C or better in HIST 1122 or HIST 2112  
*Credit Hours*: (3-0-3)

An examination of Asian Civilizations from their origins to the present day, with an emphasis on the culture and development of China, India, and Japan since the sixteenth century.

HIST 3300  Europe in the Middle Ages  
*Prerequisite*: Grade of C or better in HIST 1121  
*Credit Hours*: (3-0-3)

Covers European history from the fall of the Roman Empire through the Hundred Years’ War. Topics include feudalism, the role of the church, the impact of mass migrations, the Crusades, the rise of universities, the Black Death, the emergence of nation-states, the guild system, the rise of vernacular literacy, and the political, economic and social irruptions of the late Middle Ages.

HIST 3400  The Renaissance and Reformation  
*Prerequisite*: Grade of C or better in HIST 1121 or HIST 1122  
*Credit Hours*: (3-0-3)

Considers the major political, cultural, economic, and religious developments in Europe from 1350-1648. The course stresses the political and economic roots of Renaissance ideology, the connections between the Renaissance and the Reformation, and the work of the great reformers and its consequences.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Prerequisite</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HIST 3710</td>
<td>Colonial and Revolutionary America</td>
<td>Grade of C or better in HIST 2111 or HIST 2112</td>
<td>(3-0-3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 3720</td>
<td>Constitution and the Early Republic, 1783-1815</td>
<td>Grade of C or better in HIST 2111 or HIST 2112</td>
<td>(3-0-3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 3730</td>
<td>Jacksonian America 1815-1848</td>
<td>Grade of C or better in HIST 2111 or HIST 2112</td>
<td>(3-0-3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HIST 3710 Colonial and Revolutionary America**

*Prerequisite:* Grade of C or better in HIST 2111 or HIST 2112

*Credit Hours:* (3-0-3)

This course covers the initial English settlements through the Revolutionary period, when Americans won their independence from Great Britain. Students will become familiar with the differences that characterized the various colonies, including economics, race relations and culture, and then explore the values that led those disparate colonists to become self-conscious Americans united in their campaign for freedom.

**HIST 3720 Constitution and the Early Republic, 1783-1815**

*Prerequisite:* Grade of C or better in HIST 2111 or HIST 2112

*Credit Hours:* (3-0-3)

A survey of the major themes and issues in American history following the American Revolution. The creation of the U.S. Constitution will be examined as well as the presidencies of George Washington, John Adams, Thomas Jefferson, and James Madison.

**HIST 3730 Jacksonian America 1815-1848**

*Prerequisite:* Grade of C or better in HIST 2111 or HIST 2112

*Credit Hours:* (3-0-3)

This course introduces students to a period in American history known for the spread of democracy, a controversial presidential election, and the economic development known as the market revolution that gave birth to the middle class. Students will also consider the influence of a religious revival that inspired a vigorous reform agenda that included abolition and the initial campaign for women’s rights. Attention will be paid also to the utopian movements, such as the Mormons’ Deseret, where plural marriage was practiced, and Oneida, where members practiced what they called, complex marriage.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Prerequisite</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HIST 3750</td>
<td>The Civil War, 1848-1865</td>
<td>Grade of C or better in HIST 2111 or HIST 2112</td>
<td>(3-0-3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A study of the origins, conduct and results of the</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>American Civil War.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 3760</td>
<td>Reconstruction and Industrialization, 1865-1896</td>
<td>Grade of C or better in HIST 2111 or HIST 2112</td>
<td>(3-0-3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>This course covers the major changes caused by</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Reconstruction and the industrialization of the country</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>following the Civil War.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 3770</td>
<td>The Progressive Era and World War I, 1896-1920</td>
<td>Grade of C or better in HIST 2111 or HIST 2112</td>
<td>(3-0-3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>This course covers the widespread reform movement,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>known as Progressivism, and America’s entry onto the</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>world stage as a result of World War I. Particular</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>attention is paid to the debates sparked by reformers’</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>attempts to transform various aspects of American</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>life, such as the expansion of the federal government</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>into health care, immigration policies, race relations,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>and the woman suffrage movement, all of which took</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>place within the context of this country’s move toward</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>industrialism and the free market economy.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 3780</td>
<td>The United States, 1920-Present</td>
<td>Grade of C or better in HIST 2111 or HIST 2112</td>
<td>(3-0-3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>This course explores United States political,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>economic, diplomatic and social history from 1920 to</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>the present. It includes such topics as the Depression,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>WWII, Korea, Vietnam, and the Civil Rights movement.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
HIST 3790  History of the American South  
*Prerequisite:* Grade of C or better in HIST 2111 or HIST 2112  
*Credit Hours:* (3-0-3)  

An exploration of the major themes and issues in Southern history from Jamestown to the present.

HIST 3800  History of Georgia  
*Prerequisite:* Grade of C or better in HIST 2111 or HIST 2112  
*Credit Hours:* (3-0-3)  

Examines the social, political, economic, and cultural development of the state of Georgia from the colonial era to the present.

HIST 3810  African Diaspora  
*Prerequisite:* Grade of C or better in HIST 2111 or HIST 2112  
*Credit Hours:* (3-0-3)  

The term diaspora refers to the dispersion of a people with a common origin. The purpose of this course is to look at (a) the causes, (b) the processes, and (c) the outcomes of the dispersion of African peoples from their homeland. Among the topics examined are: the survival and expression of African cultural heritage; black social and political movements; the social, cultural and political cross currents and population movements and influences exerted globally.

HIST 3820  The African-American Experience  
*Prerequisite:* Grade of C or better in HIST 2111 or HIST 2112  
*Credit Hours:* (3-0-3)  

A study of the history and culture of blacks in the United States, designed to analyze some of the most important aspects of black life and the attitudes of the dominant society within which blacks lived. The course emphasizes the changing status, expectations, and ideologies of black Americans.
HIST 4000  Modern Europe 1789 - Present  
*Prerequisite:* Grade of C or better in HIST 1121 or HIST 1122  
*Credit Hours:* (3-0-3)  
This course covers Europe from the French Revolution to the 20th century, emphasizing the growth of romanticism, liberalism, nationalism, and industrialization. It also examines the new imperialism and nation-state competition that led to two world wars and the resulting efforts to achieve a New Europe in the wake of World War II.

HIST 4100  Modern Russia  
*Prerequisite:* Grade of C or better in HIST 1122 or HIST 2112  
*Credit Hours:* (3-0-3)  
An examination of Russian civilization from Peter the Great through the collapse of the Soviet Union, with an emphasis on the period since 1861.

HIST 4200  Modern France  
*Prerequisite:* Grade of C or better in HIST 1121 or HIST 1122  
*Credit Hours:* (3-0-3)  
Treats the major epochs of modern French history: the age of absolutism; the French Revolution and Napoleon; the Restoration, revolutions, and Second Empire in the 19th century; the saga of the Third Republic; occupation and the Vichy experience; the traumas of Liberation.

HIST 4300  Modern Germany  
*Prerequisite:* Grade of C or better in HIST 1121 or HIST 1122  
*Credit Hours:* (3-0-3)  
This course explores the creation of modern Germany out of a hodgepodge of states in which people spoke mutually unintelligible dialects. We will ask what Germans chose to remember and forget about their history. It examines the transformation of 19th century Germany into an industrial powerhouse with a thriving,
liberal middle-class paradoxically led by a monarchy. It also asks some hard questions about the catastrophe that was German history from 1914-1945, while remaining sensitive to the possibilities of the Weimar Republic. The course then looks at the divided Germany in a Cold War world and the process leading to re-unification.

HIST 4400 Modern Britain
Prerequisite: Grade of C or better in HIST 1121 or HIST 1122
Credit Hours: (3-0-3)

The political, cultural, and social history of Britain since the Glorious Revolution. Topics include the rise of parliamentary government, empire, the industrial revolution, the Victorian Age, the rise of labor and the welfare state, the world wars and contemporary society.

HIST 4500 Latin American Civilization
Prerequisite: Grade of C or better in any History core course
Credit Hours: (3-0-3)

This course will consider the political, cultural, and economic forces that have shaped the development of Spanish and Portuguese America. We will explore the events, personalities, and challenges that have influenced Latin America throughout its history, from the period prior to Columbus’ arrival to the present. The course will focus most on Mexico, Brazil, Chile, Argentina, and Cuba, though other countries will be discussed.

HIST 4600 South Africa
Prerequisite: Grade of C or better in any History core course
Credit Hours: (3-0-3)

An historical study of the southern regions of Africa from the age prior to the first Dutch settlement in 1652 through the dissolution of Apartheid in the early 1990s. The course explores the diversity of indigenous people groups in southern Africa, the
nature and growth of European settlements in Africa, and the modern struggle for political power in South Africa. Close attention will be paid to the Afrikaner ideology of Baaskap, the political implementation of Apartheid and the long history of black resistance.

HIST 4700    Special Topics in World History  
Prerequisite: Grade of C or better in any History core course  
Credit Hours: (3-0-3)

HIST 4710    Special Topics in European History  
Prerequisite: Grade of C or better in any History core course  
Credit Hours: (3-0-3)

HIST 4720    Special Topics in American History  
Prerequisite: Grade of C or better in any History core course  
Credit Hours: (3-0-3)

HIST 4800    History Curriculum and Methods for Secondary Schools  
Prerequisite: Admission to Candidacy in Secondary Education  
Credit Hours: (3-0-3)

This course develops basic history knowledge, concepts, and skills, incorporating them into learning experiences for secondary students. Planning, teaching, evaluation, and organizational skills are applied to teaching history at the secondary level.

HIST 4900    Research Seminar in World History  
Prerequisite: Grade of C or better in HIST 3100 or HIST 3200  
Credit Hours: (3-0-3)

In this course students will construct a detailed analysis of a specific problem, theme, or topic in world history. Instruction will include coverage of historical research methods, historiography, and the ethics of the profession. Students will complete a major research paper based on primary and secondary sources.
HIST 4910  Research Seminar in European History  
*Prerequisite:* Grade of C or better in any European History 3000/4000 level course  
*Credit Hours:* (3-0-3)  

In this course students will construct a detailed analysis of a specific problem, theme, or topic in European history. Instruction will include coverage of historical research methods, historiography, and the ethics of the profession. Students will complete a major research paper based on primary and secondary sources.

HIST 4920  Research Seminar in American History  
*Prerequisite:* Grade of C or better in any American History 3000/4000 level course  
*Credit Hours:* (3-0-3)  

In this course students will construct a detailed analysis of a specific problem, theme, or topic in American history. Instruction will include coverage of historical research methods, historiography, and the ethics of the profession. Students will complete a major research paper based on primary and secondary sources.

**HUMANITIES**

HUMN 1501  Humanities I  
*Credit Hours:* (3-0-3)  

An interdisciplinary course examining Western cultural thought and achievement in art, architecture, music, theatre, literature, philosophy, and religion, designed to develop the student’s understanding of the evolution of culture in the Western and non-Western world; the course will highlight cross-cultural ideas, ethics, arts, values, and means of human expression in the historical period from the beginnings of civilization to the Renaissance.

HUMN 1502  Humanities II  
*Credit Hours:* (3-0-3)  

An interdisciplinary course examining Western cultural thought and achievement in art, architecture, music,
theatre, literature, philosophy, and religion, designed to develop the student’s understanding of the evolution of culture in the Western and non-Western world; the course will highlight cross-cultural ideas, ethics, arts, values, and means of human expression in the historical period from the Renaissance to the twenty-first century.

**INTEGRATED SCIENCE**

**ISCI 1121K Integrated Science**  
*Credit Hours: (3-3-4)*

An interdisciplinary course integrating principles from biology, chemistry, ecology, geology, and non-science disciplines as related to the interactions of humans and their environment. Emphasis is placed on the study of ecosystems, human population growth, pollution and other environmental issues and important environmental regulations.

**ISCI 2001 Life/Earth Science for Early Childhood Education**  
*Prerequisite:* Early Childhood Education Major Only. Grade of C or better in an Area A math and one Area D lab science or permission of the instructor.  

Note: This course is an AREA F requirement for Early Childhood Education majors only, and is not a substitute for AREA D Science requirements.  
*Credit Hours: (2-2-3)*

A basic understanding, for early childhood education majors, of the scientific principles congruent with the categories delineated in the Georgia Performance Standards (GPS) grades Pre-K – 5 and focusing on the themes of characteristics of life, biodiversity/heredity, energy flow, interdependence of life, cell, Earth systems, lithosphere (including formation of the solar system), hydrosphere, and biosphere. This is an activity-based course with no separate lab component.
ISCI 2002  **Physical Science for Early Childhood Education**  
*Prerequisite:* Early Childhood Education Major Only. Grade of C or better in an Area A math and one Area D lab science or permission of the instructor.

Note: This course is an AREA F requirement for Early Childhood Education majors only, and is not a substitute for AREA D Science requirements.  
*Credit Hours:* (2-2-3)

A basic understanding, for early childhood education majors, of the scientific principles congruent with the categories delineated in the Georgia Performance Standards (GPS) grades Pre-K – 5 and focusing on the themes of composition, properties, changes and conservation of matter, sources, types, utilization, change and conservation of energy, force in terms of motion, gravity, kinematics, and waves, and electrical, magnetic and gravitational fields. This is an activity-based course with no separate lab component.

**LANGUAGE ARTS**

LART 3005  **Introduction to the Teaching of Reading**  
*Prerequisite:* Admission to the Candidacy, Bachelor of Science, Early Childhood Education  
*Credit Hours:* (3-0-3)

This course is an intensive study of reading skills in the areas of readiness, vocabulary development, phonics, word recognition, and comprehension. Students will become familiar with research-based practices in methods and curriculum as well as strategies for organizing classrooms to support literacy development in diverse school populations.

LART 3006  **Teaching Reading in the Content Areas**  
*Prerequisite:* Admission to Bachelor of Science in Early Childhood Education or Secondary Teaching Certification Program  
*Credit Hours:* (3-0-3)

This course is a study of the scope and sequence of skills and methods related to the teaching of
comprehension, vocabulary, study skills, and critical reading in the content areas. Strategies for improving content area instruction and developing appreciation and interest in reading are addressed.

**LART 3007**  Analysis and Correction of Reading Problems  
*Prerequisite:* Admission to the Candidacy, Bachelor of Science, Early Childhood Education  
*Credit Hours:* (3-0-3)

This course is designed to provide future teachers working with diverse and at-risk school populations with research-based prevention and intervention strategies. Informal reading assessment, remedial strategies for individuals, small and large groups, characteristics and needs of special populations, and research-based preventative practices are addressed.

**LART 3090**  Literature for Children  
*Prerequisite:* Admission to the Candidacy, Bachelor of Science, Early Childhood Education  
*Credit Hours:* (3-0-3)

This course is designed to address the evaluation and study of books for children and the integration of conventional and creative forms of written expression into elementary school curriculum. This course will focus on the utilization of children’s literature and writing to support academic, social, emotional, and cultural awareness and development.

**LEARNING SUPPORT**

**ENGL 0090**  ESL Learning Support English  
*Prerequisite:* This course is for non-native speakers of English only. (COMPASS/ESL score below 92.)  
*Credit Hours:* (4-0-4) for institutional use only

A study of the basics of grammar, paragraphs, and essays to prepare students to successfully complete English 1101. Students may exit the course by earning a minimum grade of “C” and scoring 65 or better on the exit COMPASS test.
ENGL 0099  Pre-College Composition  
(COMPASS entrance score below 65)
Credit Hours: (4-0-4) for institutional use only

This course is designed to help students develop and strengthen the composition skills that are needed to enter English 1101. The course includes assignments in the language-based processes of reading, writing, and discussion, as well as critical thinking. It stresses the rules and conventions of standard written English and provides extensive practice in writing a variety of types of compositions. Students may exit the course by earning a minimum grade of “C”, passing 3 in-class essay writings, passing the writing sample exit test, and scoring 65 or better on the exit COMPASS test.

GFYE 0097  Gordon College First-Year Experience
Credit Hours: (1-0-1) for institutional use only

A required course for all students entering Gordon College with two or three Learning Support requirements (Math, English (writing), and Reading) and optional for all other students. An introduction to college life and responsibilities meant to assist freshmen in making a successful transition from high school to college. The course emphasizes the programmatic development of academic literacy (improving study, time management, and interpersonal communication skills), enhancing awareness of college resources and policies, encouraging participation in the college community, and addressing college-related attitudes and practices.

MATH 0097  Beginning Algebra
Credit Hours: (4-0-4) for institutional use only
(COMPASS entrance score below 27)

A course designed to help students learn basic algebra skills necessary for college level mathematics. Topics include the set of real numbers, algebraic expressions, functions, linear equations, and inequalities, linear equations in two variables, exponents, polynomials and problem solving. Students may exit the course by earning a minimum grade of “C”.

239
MATH 0099 Intermediate Algebra

Prerequisite: MATH 0097
(COMPASS score of 27-41)
Credit Hours: (4-0-4) for institutional use only

A course designed to help students learn basic algebra skills necessary for college level mathematics. This course will cover material involving polynomials, quadratic equations, rational expressions and equations, functions, inequalities, radical expressions and equations, and the basic concept of complex numbers. Students may exit the course by earning a minimum grade of “C” and scoring 42 or better on the exit COMPASS test.

READ 0090 ESL Learning Support Reading

Prerequisite: This course is for non-native speakers of English only. (COMPASS/ESL score below 88.)
Credit Hours: (4-0-4) for institutional use only

A development of reading skills necessary for success in college-level courses, emphasizing vocabulary, literal and inferential comprehension, analysis, efficiency, and reading rate. Students may exit the course by earning a minimum grade of a “C” and scoring 78 or better on the exit COMPASS test.

READ 0099 Pre-College Reading

(COMPASS entrance score below 78.)
Credit Hours: (4-0-4) for institutional use only

This course will be developmental in nature and involve bringing the essential reading skills to a higher level of application. This focus will include college-preparatory vocabulary and application skills such as identifying the writer’s purpose, tone, pattern of organization, literary terminology, and style. The course will address study skills such as outlining, semantic mapping, and organizing for study. Students may exit the course by earning a minimum grade of “C” and scoring 78 or better on the COMPASS test.

STAR 0098 Students Taking Academic Responsibility for College Success

Credit Hours: (1-0-1) for institutional use only
This course is designed to teach strategies for creating success in college and in life through increased self-awareness and enhanced commitment to life-long learning. Topics include personal responsibility; self-motivation; goal-setting; priority management; learning styles; decision-making; engaging the academic community; interpersonal communication; note-taking and other study skills; test-taking strategies; stress reduction strategies; critical thinking; problem-solving; and the power of positive thinking. Readmitted students returning from academic suspension must complete this course. Please note, however, that students returning from Learning Support suspension are NOT required to enroll in STAR 0098.

**LIBRARY SCIENCE**

**LIBR 1001**  
Methods of Library Research  
*Credit Hours: (1-0-1)*

An overview of all aspects of the library with emphasis on the on-line catalog, periodical indices, basic reference books and on-line resources.

**MATHEMATICS**

**MATH 1001**  
Quantitative Skills and Reasoning  
*Credit Hours: (3-0-3)*

An introduction to quantitative skills and reasoning using set theory, logic, descriptive statistics, elementary probability, and modeling of real-world data and phenomena. *Students must provide a graphing calculator.*

**MATH 1111**  
College Algebra  
*Credit Hours: (3-0-3)*

This course is a functional approach to algebra that incorporates the use of appropriate technology. Emphasis will be placed on the study of functions, and their graphs, inequalities, and linear, quadratic, piece-wise defined, rational, polynomial, exponential, and
logarithmic functions. Appropriate applications will be included.

MATH 1113 Pre-Calculus
*Prerequisite:* Grade of C or better in MATH 1111 or Math SAT score of 460 or Math ACT score of 19
*Credit Hours:* (4-0-4)

An intensive study of algebraic and transcendental functions accompanied by analytic geometry to prepare students for calculus. *Students must provide a graphing calculator.*

MATH 1113H Honors Pre-Calculus
*Prerequisite:* Either MATH 1111 or a strong background in high school mathematics including the equivalent of MATH 1111 and a mathematics SAT score of at least 500 (mathematics ACT score of at least 21), acceptance into the Honors Program or permission of the Honors Program Coordinator
*Credit Hours:* (4-0-4)

An intensive study of algebraic and transcendental functions accompanied by analytic geometry to prepare students for calculus. This honors course will also include symbolic logic, mathematical induction, binomial theorem, and sequences. A primary goal of this course is to encourage students to think and to improve their logical and critical thinking abilities. It will also emphasize research which is an important part of this course where the students will apply mathematical ideas in real life problems. *Students must provide a graphing calculator.*

MATH 1401 Survey of Calculus
*Prerequisite:* MATH 1001, MATH 1111 or any higher level MATH course
*Credit Hours:* (3-0-3)

A survey of calculus using graphical, numerical, symbolic and verbal techniques to study rates of change, differentiation, integration, and their applications, especially to the managerial sciences. *Students must provide a graphing calculator.*
MATH 1501 Calculus I  
*Prerequisite*: MATH 1113  
*Credit Hours*: (4-0-4)  

An analysis of functions, limits, continuity, the derivative, antidifferentiation, the definite integral, and applications. *Students must provide a graphing calculator.*

MATH 1502 Calculus II  
*Prerequisite*: MATH 1501  
*Credit Hours*: (4-0-4)  

An analysis of derivatives and integrals of transcendental and inverse trigonometric functions, techniques of integration, improper integrals, L'Hopital’s Rule, infinite series, and conics. *Students must provide a graphing calculator.*

MATH 2008 Foundations of Numbers and Operations  
*Prerequisite*: MATH 1001, MATH 1101, MATH 1111, or MATH 1113  
*Credit Hours*: (3-0-3)  

An introductory mathematics course for early childhood education majors. This course will emphasize the understanding and use of the major concepts of numbers and operations. As a general theme, strategies of problem solving will be used and discussed in the context of various topics.

MATH 2101 Introductory Statistics  
*Prerequisite*: MATH 1001, MATH 1111 or any higher level MATH course  
*Credit Hours*: (3-0-3)  

An introduction to non-calculus based statistics, including descriptive statistics, probability, distributions, hypothesis testing, estimation and sample size, correlation, simple regression, and chi-square and F-tests. *Students must provide a graphing calculator.*

MATH 2201 Introduction to Linear Algebra  
*Prerequisite*: MATH 1501  
*Credit Hours*: (3-0-3)
A study of linear algebra including systems of linear equations, matrix arithmetic, determinants, vector spaces, Euclidean n-space, inner product spaces, linear independence, bases, linear transformations, and eigenvalues and eigenvectors.

**MATH 2501 Calculus III**  
*Prerequisite: MATH 1502*  
*Credit Hours: (4-0-4)*

An analysis of real-valued functions of several variables, polar coordinates, parametric equations, vectors in two and three dimensions, quadric surfaces, partial derivatives, multiple integrals, line integrals, and Stoke’s and Green’s theorems.

**MATH 3001 Topics in Algebra for Early Childhood Education**  
*Prerequisites: Admission to Candidacy, Bachelor of Science, Early Childhood Education, and MATH 2008*  
*Credit Hours: (3-0-3)*

This course will provide early childhood teacher candidates with mathematical foundations in topics which include algebra concepts, mathematical modeling and logical reasoning.

**MATH 3002 Geometry for Teachers**  
*Prerequisite: Admission to Candidacy, Bachelor of Science, Early Childhood Education and MATH 2008*  
*Credit Hours: (3-0-3)*

Topics include plane figures, polygons and tessellations, space figures, symmetric figures, systems of measurement, area and perimeter, volume and surface area, congruence and similarity mappings, and topological mappings.

**MATH 3003 Data Analysis, Probability, and Connections**  
*Prerequisite: Admission to Candidacy, Bachelor of Science, Early Childhood Education, and successful completion of MATH 3001 and MATH 3002*  
*Credit Hours: (3-0-3)*

This is a capstone course for the early childhood candidate that teaches data analysis and probability. In
addition, there will be opportunities to connect mathematical content to other disciplines as well as to develop instructional methods.

**MATH 3200  Foundations of Advanced Mathematics**  
*Corequisite: MATH 1502*  
*Credit Hours: (3-0-3)*

Elementary logic, set theory, function and relations, and other selected topics from discrete mathematics with emphasis on mathematical proof including induction.

**MATH 3201  Advanced Linear Algebra**  
*Prerequisite: MATH 2201, MATH 3200*  
*Credit Hours: (3-0-3)*

Advanced study of abstract vector spaces, linear transformations, eigenvectors and eigenvalues, diagonalization, inner product spaces, and real quadratic forms.

**MATH 3301  Foundations of Geometry**  
*Corequisite: MATH 3200*  
*Credit Hours: (3-0-3)*

Rigorous study of the properties of Euclidean geometry with special attention to incidence and metric properties and introduction to elementary properties of non-Euclidean geometries.

**MATH 3401  Number Theory**  
*Prerequisite: MATH 3200*  
*Credit Hours: (3-0-3)*

Survey of topics from number theory to include divisibility, prime numbers, congruences, linear and nonlinear Diophantine equations, and quadratic residues.

**MATH 3502  Differential Equations**  
*Prerequisite: MATH 1502*  
*Credit Hours: (3-0-3)*

Study of methods for solving differential equations including first-order and higher order differential
equations. Includes power series solutions and numerical methods.

**MATH 3601  Combinatorics**  
*Prerequisite: MATH 1502*  
*Credit Hours: (3-0-3)*

Counting principles such as permutations, combinations, derangements; pigeon hole and inclusion/exclusion principles; partitions; generating functions; and recurrence relations.

**MATH 4001  Probability and Statistics**  
*Prerequisite: MATH 1502*  
*Credit Hours: (3-0-3)*

Collection, organization, and description of data, probability, random variables, probability distributions, Central Limit Theorem, sampling, estimation and testing of hypotheses.

**MATH 4101  Abstract Algebra**  
*Prerequisite: MATH 3200*  
*Credit Hours: (3-0-3)*

Introduction to algebraic structures: groups, rings, integral domains and fields, including the basic facts of group and ring homomorphisms.

**MATH 4300  Graph Theory**  
*Prerequisite: MATH 3200*  
*Credit Hours: (3-0-3)*

Survey of topics in graph theory including Euler and Hamilton paths, shortest paths, maximum flow, trees, spanning trees and matching and coloring problems.

**MATH 4401  Numerical Analysis**  
*Prerequisite: MATH 1502 and CSCI 1301*  
*Credit Hours: (3-0-3)*

Numerical solution of linear and non-linear equations, interpolation and polynomial approximation, numerical differentiation and integration, numerical solution of
differential equations, errors and floating point arithmetic.

**MATH 4800 Mathematics Curriculum and Instruction in Secondary Schools**  
*Prerequisite:* 3000-level Mathematics Course and *Corequisite:* Admission to candidacy in Secondary Education.  
*Credit Hours:* (3-0-3)

Planning, teaching, evaluation, and organization, applied to the teaching of mathematics at the secondary level including analysis of trends. Course integrates knowledge of mathematics with skills in teaching. Fieldwork component required.

**MATH 4900 Senior Seminar: Analysis**  
*Prerequisite:* MATH 3200  
*Credit Hours:* (3-0-3)

Capstone course for mathematics majors with emphasis on mathematical communication. The mathematical content of the course is introductory analysis: the real number system, limits, sequences, a study of the consequences of continuity and differentiability.

**MATH 4905 Special Topics in Mathematics**  
*Prerequisite:* Announced with the course  
*Credit Hours:* (3-0-3)

Special topics in mathematics not included in curriculum described in the catalog.

**MATH 4906 Undergraduate Research in Mathematics**  
*Prerequisite:* Announced with the course  
*Credit Hours:* (1-4-3)

Independent research under the supervision of a faculty mentor. Includes literature review, project, and presentation of results.

---

**MUSIC**

**MUSC 1100 Music Appreciation**  
*Credit Hours:* (3-0-3)

An introduction to music history and literature.
MUSC 1101, 1102  Aural Skills I, II

*Prerequisite:* Sequential completion or consent of instructor. Students must enroll simultaneously in the corresponding Music Theory course (MUSC 1201 and MUSC 1202, respectively).

*Credit Hours:* (0-3-1) for each course

An aural skills laboratory, including sight singing, dictation, and keyboard skills, to complement Music Theory courses. For music majors and minors.

MUSC 1201, 1202  Music Theory I, II

*Prerequisite:* Sequential completion or consent of instructor. The student must enroll simultaneously in the corresponding Aural Skills course (MUSC 1101 and MUSC 1102, respectively).

*Credit Hours:* (2-1-2) for each course

A study of music terminology and rhythmic, melodic, and harmonic materials. For music majors and minors.

MUSC 1551, 1552  Class Piano I, II

*Prerequisite:* Sequential completion or consent of instructor.

*Credit Hours:* (1-0-1) for each course

A study of elementary reading and piano techniques.

MUSC 1561, 1562  Class Voice I, II

*Prerequisite:* Sequential completion or consent of instructor.

*Credit Hours:* (1-0-1) for each course

A sequence for vocal minors and general college students.

MUSC 1581, 1582  Class Guitar I, II

*Prerequisite:* Sequential completion or consent of instructor.

*Credit Hours:* (1-0-1) for each course

A sequence in class guitar, offering instruction in basic chords, note reading, and simple strumming patterns.
MUSC 1601  **College Chorus**  
*Credit Hours: (3-0-1)*

A study of masterpieces of choral literature. Includes performance (Non-auditioned; open to all students).

MUSC 1611  **Vocal Ensemble**  
*Prerequisite: Audition (See instructor for details)*  
*Credit Hours: (3-0-1)*

A study of music for chamber chorus. Includes performance.

MUSC 1621  **Concert Band**  
*Prerequisite: Consent of instructor*  
*Credit Hours: (3-0-1)*

An ensemble for students who are already competent instrumental musicians.

MUSC 1622  **Jazz Ensemble**  
*Prerequisite: Previous instrumental experience and consent of instructor.*  
*Credit Hours: (3-0-1)*

This course offers students the opportunity to explore the music of American jazz. There is a strong emphasis on improvisation, but it is not required. The ensemble will perform standard jazz songs from composers like Duke Ellington and Chick Corea with an emphasis on proper interpretation based on the stylistic characteristics of the music.

MUSC 1623  **Percussion Ensemble**  
*Prerequisite: Previous instrumental experience and consent of instructor.*  
*Credit Hours: (3-0-1)*

This music is often more interesting and challenging to the percussionist than most band music. The ensemble will perform music on a diverse array of percussion instruments, including mallet instruments like the marimba and vibraphone, to non-standard instruments like the brake drums and pots and pans. It is strongly...
recommended that all percussion majors perform in this ensemble.

**MUSC 1624  Brass Ensemble**  
*Prerequisite*: Previous instrumental experience and consent of instructor.  
*Credit Hours*: (3-0-1)

The brass ensemble provides the opportunity for the trumpet, trombone, tuba, French horn, and euphonium major to explore music written especially for the brass ensemble. Brass ensemble music spans several centuries and covers a wide range of styles and forms. This is also open to non-majors who have an interest in brass performance. It is strongly recommended that all brass majors take this course.

**MUSC 1625  Woodwind Ensemble**  
*Prerequisite*: Previous instrumental experience and consent of instructor.  
*Credit Hours*: (3-0-1)

The woodwind ensemble provides the opportunity for the flute, oboe, clarinet or saxophone major to explore music written especially for the woodwind ensemble. This is also open to non-majors who have an interest in woodwind performance. It is strongly recommended that all woodwind majors take this course.

**MUSC 2101, 2102  Aural Skills III, IV**  
*Prerequisite*: MUSC 1102 and sequential completion or consent of instructor. The student must enroll simultaneously in the corresponding Music Theory course (MUSC 2201 and MUSC 2202, respectively).  
*Credit Hours*: (0-3-1) for each course

An advanced aural skills laboratory to complement Music Theory courses. For music majors.

**MUSC 2201, 2202  Music Theory III, IV**  
*Prerequisite*: MUSC 1202 and sequential completion or consent of instructor. Students must enroll simultaneously in the corresponding Aural Skills course (MUSC 1101 and MUSC 1102, respectively).  
*Credit Hours*: (2-1-2) for each course
An advanced study of harmonic materials, form, and analysis. For music majors.

**MUSC 2559**  
**Solo Instrumental Recital**  
*Prerequisite:* For music majors with 4 hours of applied music and approval of music faculty  
*Credit Hours:* (1-0-1)  
Participation in a public solo recital.

**MUSC 2569**  
**Solo Voice Recital**  
*Prerequisite:* For music majors with 4 hours of applied voice and approval of music faculty  
*Credit Hours:* (1-0-1)  
Participation in a public solo recital.

**MUSC_____**  
**Applied Music**  
**MUSC 1553, 1554, 2553, 2554.** Applied Piano.  
**MUSC 1563, 1564, 2563, 2564.** Applied Voice.  
**MUSC 1573, 1574, 2573, 2574.** Applied Organ.  
**MUSC 1583, 1584, 2583, 2584.** Applied Guitar.  
**MUSC 1593, 1594, 2593, 2594.** Applied Brass/Wood/Percussion  
*Credit Hours:* (1-0-1) for each course  

*By audition only. If you are not a music major, you must see Dr. Wallace in Fine Arts 211 or Dr. Boumpani in FA 219 before registering for any Applied Music course.*

Applied Music is a private lesson. Students taking applied music classes are charged a separate fee in addition to regular tuition and fees for their other classes. Students cannot use these one-credit applied music courses to meet full-time (12-hour) status to receive full financial aid.
NURSING

NURS 1901  Introduction to Professional Nursing Practice  
*Prerequisite:* Acceptance to the nursing program and completion of MATH 1001 or MATH 1111 with a grade of “C” or better.  
*Credit Hours:* (3-9-6)

An introduction to nursing as a discipline and profession emphasizing the role of the nurse as a provider of care to clients across the life span.

NURS 1903  Primary Prevention in Psychiatric/Mental Health Nursing  
*Prerequisite:* NURS 1901, NURS 1921, MATH 1001 or MATH 1111, BIOL 2210, ENGL 1101 and concurrent enrollment in or previous completion of with a grade of “C” or better in BIOL 2211, ENGL 1102, PSYC 2103, and NURS 1922.  
*Credit Hours:* (2-6-4)

This course is concerned with the knowledge and competencies necessary to deliver therapeutic psychiatric/mental health nursing care to clients in a variety of settings across the life span. Common psychiatric disorders are explored utilizing the nursing process. Classroom and clinical experiences are integrated toward primary prevention and activities promoting mental health. Emphasis is placed on therapeutic nursing interventions, effective communication, interpersonal skills, the enhancement of critical thinking, and exploring evidence based practices.

NURS 1904  Primary Prevention in Maternal-Newborn Nursing  
*Prerequisite:* NURS 1901, NURS 1921, MATH 1001 or MATH 1111, BIOL 2210, ENGL 1101 and concurrent enrollment in or previous completion of with a grade of “C” or better in BIOL 2211, ENGL 1102, PSYC 2103, and NURS 1922.  
*Credit Hours:* (2-6-4)

This course focuses on the application of the nursing process in the promotion of health and the prevention/management of illness in the child-bearing
and child-rearing context of family development with an emphasis on the art of caring. Students practice the nursing process with a focus on illness prevention, health promotion across the lifespan, and culture. Students will apply critical-thinking skills supported by evidence based practice in evaluating health care services to meet the needs of childbearing women, children, and their families. Active learning strategies are threaded throughout the course in the classroom, seminars, clinical simulation, and in supervised clinical in a variety of health care facilities.

NURS 1921  Introduction to Pharmacology  
*Prerequisite:* Acceptance to the nursing program and completion of MATH 1001 or MATH 1111 with a grade of “C” or better  
*Credit Hours:* (2-0-2)

An introduction to basic principles of dosage calculation, medication administration, medication’s effects on the body, the legal and ethical controls of medications, and nursing responsibilities. The dosage calculation exam will be included in this course.

NURS 1922  Pharmacology and Nursing  
*Prerequisites:* Concurrent enrollment in NURS 1902  
*Credit Hours:* (2-3-3)

The second in a two-course sequence emphasizing the classifications and effects of medications and the nurse’s responsibilities as related to preparation, administration, and client teaching required for those medications.

NURS 2903  Secondary Prevention in the Nursing Care of Individuals, Families and Groups  
*Prerequisites:* NURS 1903, NURS 1904, NURS 1922, BIOL 2211, ENGL 1102, PSYC 2103.  
*Credit Hours:* (4-12-8)

A course preparing students to utilize the nursing process in the management and provision of care to clients across the life span.
NURS 2904  Tertiary Prevention and Synthesis of Care Across the Lifespan
*Prerequisites:* NURS 2903, BIOL 2250, HIST 2111 or HIST 2112, NURS 2991, successful completion of the Regents’ Test and concurrent enrollment in or previous completion of, with the grade of “C” or better, an elective approved by the nursing advisor
*Credit Hours:* (3-18-9)

A course preparing students to synthesize and integrate classroom and clinical experiences from previous courses and in health promotion and illness prevention.

NURS 2991  Gerontological Nursing
*Prerequisites:* Concurrent enrollment in NURS 2903
*Credit Hours:* (2-0-2)

An introduction to gerontology focusing on demographics, attitudes, theories of aging, growth and development, normal physiological and psychosocial functioning as related to the older adult, common health problems, ethical and legal issues, socioeconomics, and health care.

NURS 2992  Nursing Issues and Trends
*Prerequisites:* Concurrent enrollment in NURS 2904
*Credit Hours:* (2-0-2)

An investigation of current issues in nursing, including nursing informatics, accountability and delegation, legal and ethical responsibilities, health care economics, and career management.

NURS 3092  Health Assessment and Health Promotion
*Prerequisite:* Admission to RN-BSN Program
*Credit Hours:* (3-2-4)

This course is designed to build on the assessment skills of the RN and has both theory and practicum components. The emphasis of this course will provide students with the skills necessary for promoting health in individuals and families in all phases of the lifespan. Health promotion activities such as counseling techniques and client teaching will be explored as strategies for disease prevention and health promotion.
NURS 3093  Community Health Nursing  
*Prerequisite:* NURS 3092, NURS 3992  
*Credit Hours:* (3-9-6)

This course focuses on community health services with emphasis on professional nursing practices in the promotion of population health. Emphasis will be placed on the nurse’s role in improving the health of communities. Through the assessment and analysis of the health status of a chosen population, students will intervene to influence change and promote health. Meeting the nursing care needs of individuals, families, groups and aggregates are addressed within the conceptual framework of the community. This course includes classroom and clinical components.

NURS 3922  Pathophysiology/Pharmacology  
*Prerequisite:* NURS 3092, NURS 3992  
*Credit Hours:* (3-0-3)

This course introduces the pathophysiological basis of illness and the basic principles of clinical pharmacology. The focus of this course is on compromises in the body's ability to meet its physiological needs integrated with nursing responsibilities related to pharmacological interventions in response to these compromises.

NURS 3992  Professional Nursing Concepts  
*Prerequisite:* Admission to RN-BSN Program  
*Credit Hours:* (3-0-3)

This course is designed to assist in the transition of the student to the role of a BSN prepared professional nurse. It provides an introduction to professional nursing and an overview of the roles and concepts essential to practice. As a foundation for subsequent nursing courses, the following concepts are explored: personal and professional values, culture, communication, nursing roles, and legal and ethical dimensions of nursing practice.

NURS 3993  Research and Evidence-Based Practice  
*Prerequisite:* MATH 2101, NURS 3092, NURS 3992  
*Credit Hours:* (3-0-3)
A study of the relationship of nursing research, theory, and practice. Emphasis is placed on understanding quantitative and qualitative approaches to the research process and how to interpret these approaches for evidence-based nursing practice.

**NURS 4093  Nursing Leadership and Management**  
*Prerequisite: NURS 3992, NURS 3993, NURS 3093*  
*Credit Hours: (3-9-6)*

This course focuses on the leadership role of the nurse in professional nursing practice. Emphasis is on concepts relevant to nursing leadership, management, role development, and nursing administration. This course includes classroom and clinical experience.

**NURS 4922  Critical Analysis: Acute and Chronic Illness**  
*Prerequisite: NURS 3922*  
*Credit Hours: (3-0-3)*

This course focuses on common acute and chronic complex health care problems across the lifespan. A case study approach will be used to examine the relationship between pathophysiological concepts and the nursing process to enhance clinical decision making. Course content may change each semester to allow for discussion related to new or emerging disease/healthcare topics of interest at that time. Students will be encouraged to suggest new or evolving illnesses for inclusion in the course outline.

**NURS 4994  Synthesis in Professional Nursing**  
*Prerequisite: NURS 3092, NURS 3093, NURS 3992, NURS 3993*  
*Credit Hours: (3-0-3)*

This course will be a synthesis of the coursework that has been completed in the RN/BSN program. This course prepares students to implement change through the use of evidence-based practice, conflict resolution, communication, and problem solving. Students will choose a Change Theory to guide them in the development of a proposed project within a healthcare organization.
PHILOSOPHY

PHIL 2010  
Introduction to Philosophy  
*Credit Hours: (3-0-3)*

An introduction to the study of philosophy through a consideration of the major problems asked in the discussion of philosophy, including metaphysics, epistemology, and the meaning of human existence and axiology. It is not the purpose of this course to provide definitive answers to the questions discussed, but rather to expose one to the various proposed solutions, to discuss the cogency of various proposals, and to allow one to decide, in light of the evidence offered, which proposal or proposals seem most rationally persuasive.

PHIL 2010H  
Honors Introduction to Philosophy  
*Prerequisite: Acceptance into the Honors Program or permission of the Honors Program Coordinator  
Credit Hours: (3-0-3)*

An introduction to the classic dilemmas in the field of philosophy and how those questions have been answered by philosophers over the ages. Beginning with an analysis and investigation into the value of philosophy, the course will devote time to the study of metaphysics (the study of nature, structure, and origin of reality, of what exists) and epistemology (the study of how and what we know). Through these approaches answers to questions involving the divine, the mind, humans need for certainty, issues of free will, identity, and reality will be addressed.

PHIL 2020  
Introduction to Ethics  
*Credit Hours: (3-0-3)*

Students examine philosophical thought in the area of ethics. The course provides a survey of major theories of ethics, from early Greek to contemporary. The course also addresses the application of ethical theory to contemporary social issues.
PHYSICAL EDUCATION

PHED 1001  Health and Wellness for Living
Credit Hours: (3-0-3)

An introduction to the factors affecting individual and community health and wellness. Topics include stress management, mental health, human sexuality, alcohol and substance abuse, consumer health issues, chronic diseases, injury prevention, and end of life issues.

PHED 1010  Physical Fitness for Life
Credit Hours: (2-1-3)

An introduction to fitness and health with an emphasis on physical activity, nutrition, weight management, and health related fitness concepts. Students will have the opportunity to assess their physical fitness, nutrition, and activity patterns and to develop a personalized health and fitness program. Students will be required to participate in a variety of physical fitness activities.

PHED 1015  First Aid/CPR Responding to Emergencies
Credit Hours: (0-2-1)

An introduction to the techniques of emergency first aid, cardiopulmonary resuscitation (adult, child, infant) and automatic external defibrillator. Students will have the opportunity to earn The American Red Cross CPR certification and First Aid certification.

PHED 1040  Introduction to Physical Education
Prerequisite: Sophomore standing or permission of the instructor.
Credit Hours: (3-0-3)

An introductory course for physical education majors that explores professional careers, foundations, historical and philosophical principles of physical education, competitive athletics, and the sports industry.
PHED 1101  Jogging  

*Credit Hours: (0-2-1)*

An activity class focusing on paced distance running for cardiovascular endurance.

PHED 1103  Foundations of Weight Training  

*Credit Hours: (0-2-1)*

An introduction to the development of muscular endurance and strength through the use of free weights and fixed weight machines.

PHED 1104  Advanced Weight Training  

*Prerequisite: PHED 1103 or permission of instructor*  

*Credit Hours: (0-2-1)*

A continuation of PHED 1103.

PHED 1109  Pacewalking  

*Credit Hours: (0-2-1)*

An activity class focusing on walking for cardiovascular endurance.

PHED 1111  Fitness Swimming  

*Prerequisite: PHED 1503 or permission of instructor*  

*Credit Hours: (0-2-1)*

An activity class focusing on the principles and practice of distance and interval conditioning workouts.

PHED 1120  Basketball  

*Credit Hours: (0-2-1)*

Indoor basketball activity class. Class time will include exercise, skill development and competition.

PHED 1121, 1122  Water Aerobics I, II  

*Prerequisite: PHED 1501 or permission of instructor*  

*Credit Hours: (0-2-1)*
An activity class focusing on the development of cardiovascular health, endurance, and flexibility in an aquatic environment.

**PHED 1152, 1153  Aerobics I, II**
*Credit Hours: (0-2-1)*

An activity class focusing on the development of cardiovascular health, muscular endurance, and flexibility through movement patterns set to music.

**PHED 1201  Beginning Tennis**
*Credit Hours: (0-2-1)*

For beginners only. Each student must provide his/her own racket and one can of new tennis balls.

**PHED 1203  Intermediate Tennis**
*Prerequisite: PHED 1201 or permission of instructor*
*Credit Hours: (0-2-1)*

A continuation of PHED 1201.

**PHED 1205  Advanced Tennis**
*Prerequisite: PHED 1203 or permission of instructor*
*Credit Hours: (0-2-1)*

A continuation of PHED 1203.

**PHED 1207  Badminton**
*Credit Hours: (0-2-1)*

A racquet sport involving indoor court activity. Each student must provide his/her own badminton equipment as assigned by the instructor.

**PHED 1215  Beginning Racquetball**
*Credit Hours: (0-2-1)*

Each student is required to provide protective eyewear, a racquet, and one can of new racquetballs.

**PHED 1217  Advanced Racquetball**
*Prerequisite: PHED 1215 or permission of instructor*
*Credit Hours: (0-2-1)*
A continuation of PHED 1215.

**PHED 1301 Soccer**  
*Credit Hours: (0-2-1)*  
Indoor or outdoor activity.

**PHED 1324 Softball**  
*Credit Hours: (0-2-1)*  
Each student is required to provide a baseball glove.

**PHED 1328 Volleyball**  
*Credit Hours: (0-2-1)*  
Indoor activity.

**PHED 1330 Baseball**  
*Credit Hours: (0-2-1)*  
Each student is required to provide a baseball glove.

**PHED 1501 Beginning Swimming**  
*Prerequisite:* For students who can swim less than twelve yards.  
*Credit Hours: (0-2-1)*  
An introduction to the proper techniques in treading water, crawl stroke, back crawl, and development of confidence in a water environment.

**PHED 1503 Intermediate Swimming**  
*Prerequisite:* PHED 1501 or permission of instructor  
*Credit Hours: (0-2-1)*  
A continuation of PHED 1501.

**PHED 1504 Lifeguard Training**  
*Prerequisite:* PHED 1503, ability to swim 500 yards and tread two minutes, or permission of the instructor.  
*Credit Hours: (0-2-1)*  
The American Red Cross Lifeguard Training Program that teaches self-rescue, swimming, assists, escapes, and water accident prevention.
PHED 1510  Beginning Scuba  
*Prerequisite:* Student must be able to swim.  
*Credit Hours:* (0-2-1)  
A course designed to teach the minimum knowledge and skills necessary to become a certified open water scuba diver.

PHED 1515  Tai Chi  
*Credit Hours:* (0-2-1)  
An activity class focusing on the practice, foundation, and philosophy of Tai Chi.

PHED 1551  Water Basketball  
*Credit Hours:* (0-2-1)  
An aquatic basketball activity course designed to improve cardiovascular endurance in a competitive setting.

**PHYSICAL SCIENCE**

PHSC 1011  Physical Science  
*Credit Hours:* (3-0-3)  
An introduction to physical science, including basic chemistry, physics, geology, astronomy, and earth science.

**PHYSICS**

PHYS 1111K  Introductory Physics I  
*Prerequisite:* MATH 1113 or any higher level MATH course  
*Credit Hours:* (3-3-4)  
An introduction to algebra/trigonometry-based physics, including kinematics, dynamics, forces, momentum, work and energy, rotational motion, equilibrium, wave motion, electrostatics, electric potential and energy, electric currents and circuits, electromagnetic induction
and waves, geometrical optics, optical instruments, and physical (wave) optics.

**PHYS 1112K  Introductory Physics II**  
*Prerequisite:* PHYS 1111K  
*Credit Hours:* (3-3-4)

A second course in a two-semester sequence covering elementary principles of algebra/trigonometry-based physics.

**PHYS 2211K  Principles of Physics I**  
*Prerequisite:* MATH 1501  
*Credit Hours:* (3-3-4)

An introduction to elementary principles of calculus-based physics, including kinematics, dynamics, forces, momentum, work and energy, rotational motion, equilibrium, oscillatory motion, wave motion, electrostatics, electric potential and energy, electric currents and circuits, Gauss’s Law, Faraday’s Law, electromagnetic induction and waves, geometric optics, optical instruments, and physical (wave) optics.

**PHYS 2212K  Principles of Physics II**  
*Prerequisite:* PHYS 2211K, MATH 1502 (may be concurrent with PHYS 2212K)  
*Credit Hours:* (3-3-4)

A second course in a two-semester sequence covering elementary principles of calculus based physics.

**PHYS 2295  Special Research Topics**  
*Prerequisite:* Permission of Instructor  
*Credit Hours:* (0-3-1)

Faculty guided student research utilizing laboratory, library, and/or computer resources.

**POLITICAL SCIENCE**

**POLS 1101  American Government**  
*Credit Hours:* (3-0-3)

An introduction to the basic institutions, structure, and processes of the American political system.
POLS 2201 State and Local Government  
*Prerequisite: POLS 1101*  
*Credit Hours: (3-0-3)*

An examination of the structure, organization and functions of state and local governments. The role of state and local governments in the federal system will be analyzed. Particular attention will be paid to Georgia government.

POLS 2301 Introduction to Comparative Politics  
*Credit Hours: (3-0-3)*

A comparative survey of the politics and structure of government in major nation-states.

POLS 2401 Global Issues  
*Credit Hours: (3-0-3)*

A study of international relations and politics that explores foreign policies and geopolitical issues.

**PSYCHOLOGY**

PSYC 1100 Contemporary Issues in Introductory Psychology  
*Credit Hours: (3-0-3)*

An introduction to major contemporary issues affecting society from a psychological perspective. Topics include the difference between scientific and “pop” psychology and the ethics, legitimacy, and practical implications of various debatable issues in psychology.

PSYC 1101 Introduction to Psychology  
*Credit Hours: (3-0-3)*

A broad survey of the major topics in psychology, including research methodology, biological and social
factors influencing behavior, development, learning, memory, personality, and abnormal psychology.

**PSYC 1101H**  
*Honors Introduction to Psychology*  
*Prerequisite:* Acceptance into the Honors Program or permission of the Honors Program Coordinator.  
*CREDIT HOURS:* (3-0-3)

This course is an honors introduction to psychology which examines psychological science as it applies to modern thought and practice. Students will use the scientific methods of psychology to critically analyze behavior and mental processes in humans and other animals. Students will also apply psychological principles to life experiences across a wide range of contexts.

**PSYC 2101**  
*Introduction to the Psychology of Adjustment*  
*CREDIT HOURS:* (3-0-3)

An introduction to applied psychological theory and research concerning mental health and well-being.

**PSYC 2103**  
*Introduction to Human Growth and Development*  
*CREDIT HOURS:* (3-0-3)

A non-laboratory introduction to human development across the lifespan with an emphasis on normal patterns of physical, cognitive, and social development.

**PSYC 2165**  
*Introduction to Abnormal Psychology*  
*Prerequisite:* PSYC 1101  
*CREDIT HOURS:* (3-0-3)

An introductory survey of abnormal behavior and clinical psychology from a variety of psychological disorders and their psychotherapeutic treatments, including the application of psychoanalytical, behavioral, social, cognitive, and biological theories.

**PSYC 2570**  
*Introduction to Applied Psychology*  
*Prerequisite:* PSYC 1101  
*CREDIT HOURS:* (3-0-3)
An introduction to the application of psychology to daily life and work. The course focuses on understanding, measuring, changing, and improving the behavior of humans in their various environments, including educational, business workplace and interpersonal relationships.

**SOCIOLOGY**

**SOCI 1101**  
**Introduction to Sociology**  
*Credit Hours: (3-0-3)*

An introduction to the discipline of sociology, including sociological theory, methods, and selected substantive areas.

**SOCI 1160**  
**Introduction to Social Problems**  
*Prerequisite: SOCI 1101*  
*Credit Hours: (3-0-3)*

A theoretical and empirical analysis of selected major social problems confronting American society.

**SOCI 2293**  
**Introduction to Marriage and the Family**  
*Prerequisite: SOCI 1101*  
*Credit Hours: (3-0-3)*

An introduction to the structure, processes, problems and adjustments of contemporary marriage and family life.

**SPANISH**

**SPAN 1001**  
**Elementary Spanish I**  
*Credit Hours: (3-0-3)*

An introduction to listening, speaking, reading, and writing in Spanish and to the culture of Spanish-speaking regions. Students who are determined by the instructor to be fluent in Spanish through previous schoolwork or experience must take SPAN 1002. Students cannot receive credit for this course and for SPAN 1060.
SPAN 1002 Elementary Spanish II

*Prerequisite:* SPAN 1001, two years of high school Spanish, or permission of the instructor.

*Credit Hours:* (3-0-3)

A continuation of SPAN 1001, including listening, speaking, reading and writing in Spanish and further study of the culture of Spanish-speaking regions. Students cannot receive credit for this course and for SPAN 1060.

SPAN 1060 Accelerated Elementary Spanish

*Credit Hours:* (6-0-6)

An accelerated introduction to listening, speaking, reading, and writing in Spanish and to the culture of Spanish-speaking regions. This course combines SPAN 1001 and 1002 and is open only to non-native speakers of Spanish who completed two units of a foreign language in high school. Students cannot receive credit for this course and for SPAN 1001 or SPAN 1002. This course may not be used to make up a CPC deficiency in Foreign Language.

SPAN 2001, 2002 Intermediate Spanish I, II

*Prerequisite for SPAN 2001:* SPAN 1002 or permission of the instructor.

*Prerequisite for SPAN 2002:* SPAN 2001

This course is open to native speakers.

*Credit Hours:* (3-0-3)

An extensive reading of authentic literary works in Spanish, review of troublesome aspects of Spanish syntax, and introduction to composition and literary discussion in Spanish.

SPAN 2201, 2202 Spanish Conversation I, II

*Prerequisite for SPAN 2201:* SPAN 2001 or permission of the instructor.

*Prerequisite for SPAN 2202:* SPAN 2201

*Credit Hours:* (3-0-3)

Continuations of Intermediate Spanish 2001 and 2002 offered at Enforex Language Schools in Barcelona in Gordon College’s Spanish Immersion Study Abroad
program. All instruction is in Spanish, and conversational skills are developed through interaction with students and instructors as well as by traditional teaching methods.

SPECIAL EDUCATION

SPED 3100 Characteristics of Students with Mild Disabilities
*Prerequisite:* Admission to Candidacy, Bachelor of Science, Early Childhood Education
*Credit Hours:* (3-0-3)

A course designed to address the characteristics of students from diverse backgrounds with mild intellectual, emotional/behavioral, and/or learning disabilities. Topics involving legal issues, development of individual education plans, diagnostic and intervention practices, and working with parents are examined in the context of both general education and special education settings.

SPED 3105 The Exceptional Learner in the Secondary Classroom
*Prerequisite:* Admission into Secondary Certification Program
*Credit Hours:* (3-0-3)

This course is a survey of methods and strategies for teaching exceptional students in the general secondary classroom. Topics include social skill development, behavior management, and relevant legislation. Fieldwork component required.

SPED 4000 Educational Assessment of Exceptional Children
*Prerequisite:* Admission to Candidacy, Bachelor of Science, Early Childhood Education
*Credit Hours:* (3-0-3)

A course designed to provide a background of formal and informal evaluative procedures for use with children from diverse backgrounds with learning problems. An in-depth diagnostic of a school-aged child is required.
SPED 4200  Educational Interventions for Students with Mild Disabilities  
*Prerequisite:* Admission to Candidacy, Bachelor of Science, Early Childhood Education  
*Credit Hours:* (3-0-3)

A course designed to provide future teachers with practical applications of research-based curriculum and methodology utilized in the teaching of students from diverse populations with mild disabilities in interrelated and inclusionary classroom settings. Effective planning, lesson implementation, and monitoring of student progress in collaborative situations are addressed. Research-based methodologies including direct instruction and cooperative learning are applied in classroom settings.

THEATRE (DRAMA)

THEA 1000  Voice and Diction  
*Credit Hours:* (3-0-3)

An introduction to vocal training for production of Standard American Speech with an emphasis on resonance, breath control, vocal relaxation, and posture using the International Phonetic Alphabet and a variety of contemporary approaches to vocal training.

THEA 1100  Theatre Appreciation  
*Prerequisite:* This course is designed for non-theatre majors.  
*Credit Hours:* (3-0-3)

An introduction to all aspects of the theatrical experience, including an analysis of the script, the actual performance, and the role of the audience and the artist.

THEA 1102  Stagecraft  
*Prerequisite:* Theatre majors only or permission of the instructor.  
*Credit Hours:* (2-2-3)
An introduction to all the technical crafts of the theatre, including the technical workings of scenery, lighting, costumes, properties, sound, and make-up. Assignments to Gordon Theatre production crews.

**THEA 1111, 1112**  
**Theatre Practicum**  
*Prerequisite:* Sequential completion or permission of the instructor  
*Credit Hours:* (0-2-1)

An introductory and intermediate study of the practical aspects of theatre production, including scenery construction, box office and house management, lighting and sound operation, and performance.

**THEA 2102**  
**Introduction to Theatrical Design**  
*Prerequisite:* Theatre majors only or permission of the instructor.  
*Credit Hours:* (3-0-3)

The study of elements and principles of design and how they may be used in scenery, lighting and costuming. The development of free-hand and mechanical drawing skills.

**THEA 2103**  
**Introduction to Costume and Makeup**  
*Prerequisite:* Theatre majors only or permission of the instructor  
*Credit Hours:* (2-2-3)

An introduction to the theory and practice of stage costume design and construction techniques, as well as the broad spectrum of makeup styles.

**THEA 2111, 2112**  
**Advanced Theatre Practicum**  
*Prerequisite:* THEA 1112 or permission of the instructor; sequential completion is required.  
*Credit Hours:* (0-2-1)

An advanced study in the practical aspects of theatre production.
THEA 2201  Acting  
*Prerequisite*: Theatre majors only or permission of the instructor.  
*Credit Hours*: (3-0-3)  
An examination of the fundamentals of acting, including improvisation, scene study, and monologue work.

THEA 2202  Acting II  
*Prerequisite*: Theatre majors only or permission of the instructor.  
*Credit Hours*: (3-0-3)  
Analysis of scenes, staging, rehearsal, and performance of scene repertory from modern theatre.

THEA 2205  Script Analysis  
*Prerequisite*: Theatre and English majors only or permission of the instructor.  
*Credit Hours*: (3-0-3)  
A survey of the development of Western dramatic form and style with a focus on production.
COURSES APPROVED FOR STUDENTS IN LEARNING SUPPORT

*Caution: Some music courses require permission from instructor. Refer to Class Schedules and Registration Information posted on the Gordon College website at www.gdn.edu.

+ Only for students for whom English is a second language (ESL); placement through Admissions. READ 0090 and ENGL 0090 are ESL.

Full-time students with two or three learning support requirements must enroll in the GFYE (Gordon First Year Experience) class in their first semester. If a Learning Support student wants to register for a Colloquium class, they must receive permission from the instructor. Only an Academic Aide or Division Chair will be able to register the student for the class.

Students will not be able to register for approved classes with prerequisites.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>READING ONLY</th>
<th>ENGLISH AND READING</th>
<th>READING AND MATH</th>
<th>ENGLISH READING &amp; MATH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ARTS (All)</td>
<td>ARTS (All)</td>
<td>ARTS (All)</td>
<td>ARTS (All)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 1011</td>
<td>BIOL 1011</td>
<td>BIOL 1011</td>
<td>BIOL 1011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 1050</td>
<td>BIOL 1050</td>
<td>BIOL 1050</td>
<td>BIOL 1050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUSA 1105</td>
<td>BUSA 1105</td>
<td>BUSA 1105</td>
<td>BUSA 1105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUSA 2101</td>
<td>BUSA 2101</td>
<td>BUSA 2101</td>
<td>BUSA 2101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUSA 2106</td>
<td>BUSA 2106</td>
<td>BUSA 2106</td>
<td>BUSA 2106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM 1500</td>
<td>COMM 1500</td>
<td>COMM 1500</td>
<td>COMM 1500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRJU (All)</td>
<td>CRJU (All)</td>
<td>CRJU (All)</td>
<td>CRJU (All)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 2401</td>
<td>EDUC 2401</td>
<td>EDUC 2401</td>
<td>EDUC 2401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH (All)</td>
<td>ENGL 0099</td>
<td>ENGL 0090</td>
<td>ENGL 0090+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUSC (All)</td>
<td>ENGL 0090+</td>
<td>MATH 0097</td>
<td>MATH 0097</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHED (All)</td>
<td>MATH 0097</td>
<td>MATH 0099</td>
<td>MATH 0099</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>READ 0099</td>
<td>MUSC (All) *</td>
<td>MUSC (All) *</td>
<td>MUSC (All)*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>READ 0090+</td>
<td>PHED (All)</td>
<td>PHED (All)</td>
<td>PHED (All)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEA 1100</td>
<td>READ 0090+</td>
<td>READ 0099</td>
<td>READ 0090+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>THEA 1100</td>
<td>THEA 1100</td>
<td>THEA 1100</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Revised
February 2011
COURSES APPROVED FOR STUDENTS IN LEARNING SUPPORT

*Caution: Some music courses require permission from instructor. Refer to Class Schedules and Registration Information posted on the Gordon College website at www.gdn.edu.

+ Only for students for whom English is a second language (ESL); placement through Admissions. READ 0090 and ENGL 0090 are ESL.

Students with two or three learning support requirements must enroll in the GFYE (Gordon First Year Experience) class in their first semester. If a Learning Support student wants to register for a Colloquium class, they must receive permission from the instructor. Only an Academic Aide or Division Chair will be able to register the student for the class.

Students will not be able to register for approved classes with prerequisites.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MATH ONLY</th>
<th>ENGLISH ONLY</th>
<th>ENGLISH AND MATH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 1102</td>
<td>ANTH 1102</td>
<td>ANTH 1102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS (All)</td>
<td>ACCT (All)</td>
<td>ARTS (All)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 1011</td>
<td>BIOL 1011</td>
<td>BIOL 1011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 1050</td>
<td>BIOL 1050</td>
<td>BIOL 1050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 1111</td>
<td>BIOL 1111</td>
<td>BIOL 1111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 1112</td>
<td>BIOL 1112</td>
<td>BIOL 1112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 2210</td>
<td>BIOL 2210</td>
<td>BIOL 2210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 2211</td>
<td>BIOL 2211</td>
<td>BIOL 2211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 2225</td>
<td>BIOL 2225</td>
<td>BIOL 2225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 2235</td>
<td>BIOL 2235</td>
<td>BUSA 1105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUSA 1105</td>
<td>BUSA 1105</td>
<td>BUSA 2101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUSA 2101</td>
<td>BUSA 2101</td>
<td>BUSA 2106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUSA 2105</td>
<td>BUSA 2106</td>
<td>COMM 1500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUSA 2106</td>
<td>BUSA 2120</td>
<td>CRJU (All)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM 1110</td>
<td>COMM 1500</td>
<td>EDUC 2401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM 1500</td>
<td>CRJU (All)</td>
<td>ENGL 0090+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRJU (All)</td>
<td>CSCI (All)</td>
<td>ENGL 0999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC (All 2000 level)</td>
<td>EDUC 2401</td>
<td>ENGL 0097</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL (All)</td>
<td>ENGL 0090+</td>
<td>HUMN 1501</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRENCH (All)</td>
<td>ENGL 0099</td>
<td>HUMN 02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST (All)</td>
<td>HUMN 1501</td>
<td>MATH 0097</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUMN 1501</td>
<td>HUMN 1502</td>
<td>MATH 0099</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUMN 1502</td>
<td>MATH (All)</td>
<td>MUSC (All) *</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 0097</td>
<td>MUSC (All) *</td>
<td>PHED (All)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 0099</td>
<td>PHED (All)</td>
<td>POLS 1101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUSC (All) *</td>
<td>POLS 1101</td>
<td>POLS 2201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHED (All)</td>
<td>POLS 2201</td>
<td>PSYC 1100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 2010</td>
<td>PSYC 1100</td>
<td>PSYC 1101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 2020</td>
<td>SOCI (All)</td>
<td>SOCI (All)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLS (All)</td>
<td>THEA 1000</td>
<td>THEA 1000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC (All)</td>
<td>THEA 1100</td>
<td>THEA 1100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCI (All)</td>
<td>THEA 1000</td>
<td>THEA 1100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN (All)</td>
<td>THEA 1100</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEA 1000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEA 1100</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Gordon College believes in a positive approach to student life on campus. Gordon’s emphasis is on the idea that college students have the same rights and privileges that are available to all other citizens, that no special rights exist on the campus nor in the name of the College, and that the rights which all citizens enjoy can continue only so long as they do not interfere with the rights of others. Assurance of the continuation of these freedoms is dependent upon all college constituents abiding by the rules and laws, and upon lawfully and peacefully seeking changes in the rules and laws with which they may disagree.
STUDENT CODE OF CONDUCT

Students are admitted to Gordon College with the expectation that they have developed acceptable personal standards of conduct and ethics. Students are expected to have a responsible attitude toward and respect for the regulations and standards of the College, the laws of the community, state, and nation, and the standards of fellow students.

College regulations go into effect at the time a student matriculates and continue until the time of graduation or withdrawal. By the act of registration, the student assumes an acceptance of the standards and regulations which are stated in this handbook and in other publications of the College. Students should realize that they may be held accountable through the College’s disciplinary system when an on-campus or off-campus offense is committed, which by its nature, would present a clear and present danger of serious physical or mental harm to the students or to another member of the College community or to College property. In such case, the Vice President for Student Affairs or official designee may impose the necessary temporary sanctions, pending a hearing.

A. Classroom Behavior

Discipline in the classroom is vested in the authority of the instructor. Instructors are expected to establish guidelines for their classes and the college will support their enforcement.

B. Academic Dishonesty

Gordon College recognizes honesty and integrity as being necessary to the academic function of Gordon College. The following regulations are promulgated in the interest of protecting the equity and validity of Gordon College’s grades and degrees and to assist students in developing standards and attitudes appropriate to intellectual life.

1. No student shall receive or attempt to receive assistance not authorized in the preparation of any laboratory reports, examinations, essays, themes, term papers, computer software, or similar requirements to be submitted for credit as part of a course or in fulfillment of a College requirement.
2. No student shall knowingly give, or attempt to give, unauthorized assistance to another in the preparation of any laboratory reports, examinations, essays, themes, term papers, computer software, or similar requirements to be submitted for credit as part of a course or in fulfillment of a College requirement.

3. Plagiarism is prohibited. It is assumed that the written work submitted for evaluation and credit is the student's own unless appropriately acknowledged. Such acknowledgment should occur whenever one directly quotes another person's actual words, appropriates another's ideas, opinions, or theories even when they are paraphrased, and whenever one borrows facts, statistics, or other illustrative materials unless the information is common knowledge.

4. No student shall sell, give, lend, or otherwise furnish to any unauthorized person any material which can be shown to contain the questions or answers to any examination scheduled to be given at some subsequent date or time in any course of study offered by the College, excluding questions and answers from tests previously administered.

5. No student shall take or attempt to take, steal, or otherwise procure in an unauthorized manner any material pertaining to the conduct of a class, including tests, examinations, grade change forms, grade rolls, roll books, laboratory equipment, library materials, etc.

6. No student shall falsify any fact presented in any laboratory reports, research, examinations, essays, themes, term papers, or similar requirements to be submitted for credit as part of a course or in fulfillment of a College requirement.

C. Administrative Summons

Students are expected to respond immediately to an administrative summons.

D. Alcohol Policy

Georgia law prohibits possession or consumption of alcoholic beverages by those under the legal drinking age and prohibits making alcoholic beverages available to persons under the legal
drinking age. Federal, state, and local laws pertaining to possession and use of alcoholic beverages and other drugs are enforced on the College campus and in residence halls.

1. The manufacture, distribution, sale, possession, or use of intoxicating substances on campus, or while participating in a College function, or at College approved events off campus is strictly prohibited.

2. Student(s) on or returning to campus who are unable to control himself or herself because of alcohol consumption are in violation of the Student Code of Conduct.

3. No student shall furnish or cause to be furnished any alcoholic beverage to any person under the legal drinking age.

4. Consumption or possession of alcoholic beverages is not allowed on campus.

5. Alcohol containers are not allowed (full, empty, decorative). The possession or presence of alcohol containers (full, empty, decorative, etc.) is prohibited in residence hall rooms and on campus and will be viewed as evidence of possession or consumption of alcoholic beverages regardless of student’s age.

**This policy applies to all drugs and their abuse (including alcohol). Exception for Disclosures:** The school, at its discretion, may notify parents of a student under 21 (at the time of violation) if the institution has determined that the student violated its alcohol or drug policies.

### E. Animals

Animals, except for those needed to assist disabled persons or those required for research or class experiments, are prohibited (unless written permission is obtained from the Vice President for Student Affairs or official designee). No animals of any kind may be kept in or about the residence halls.
F. Dining Hall Rules and Regulations

Dress Code

All individuals entering the dining hall must wear shirt and shoes. The cafeteria reserves the right to deny entrance to anyone in attire deemed inappropriate.

Language

Loud, obscene, or profane language will not be permitted in the cafeteria.

Safety

No disruptive behavior will be tolerated (i.e., horseplay, wrestling, food throwing, fighting, etc.).

Identification

To dine in the dining hall you must have your proper encoded student identification and/or a meal card or pay cash at the door.

Smoking

Smoking is not allowed.

Courtesy

Students are responsible for leaving tables clean and taking trays to dish room.

G. Disciplinary Charges

Disciplinary charges against a student or student organization alleging infractions of the rules and regulations of the College may also subject such student or student organization to temporary sanctions by the Vice President for Student Affairs or official designee. This may include suspension pending the final disposition of the case if the student’s presence or conduct disrupts the academic atmosphere of the school, endangers fellow students, teacher or school officials, or damages property.
H. Disorderly Assembly

1. No student shall assemble on campus for the purpose of creating a riot, or destruction, or disorderly diversion which interferes with the normal operation of the College. This section should not be construed so as to deny any student the rights of peaceful, nondisruptive assembly. Students may seek written permission from the Vice President for Student Affairs or official designee to assemble for peaceful purposes.

2. No student or group of students shall obstruct the free movement of other persons about the campus, interfere with the use of College facilities, or materially interfere with the normal operation of the College.

3. The abuse or unauthorized use of sound amplification equipment indoors or outdoors is prohibited. (Any use of sound amplification equipment must be cleared through the Vice President for Student Affairs or official designee.)

I. Disorderly Conduct

1. Disorderly or obscene conduct, language, dress or breach of the peace on College property or at any function sponsored or supervised by the College is prohibited.

2. No student shall push, strike, or physically assault any member of the faculty, administration, staff, student body, or any visitor to the campus. Physical assault, including sexual assault, is prohibited.

3. No student shall intentionally harass another person. Harassment includes but is not limited to threatening, intimidating, verbally abusing, impeding, telephoning, following, or persistently bothering or annoying. Harassment may represent but is not limited to acts based on sex, race, religion, national origin, or disability.

4. No student shall fail to comply with the administrative policies enacted by the College.

5. Conduct on College property or at functions sponsored or supervised by the College, which materially interferes with
the normal operation of the College or the requirements of appropriate discipline, is prohibited.

6. No student shall enter or attempt to enter any building, dance, social or athletic event, or any other event sponsored by or supervised by the College or any recognized College organization without credentials for admission, i.e., ticket, I.D. card, invitation, key, etc. At such College functions a student must present proper credentials to properly identified College faculty and staff upon their request.

7. Conduct, dress, and/or expressions which are obscene or which are patently offensive to the prevailing standards of an academic community are prohibited.

8. No student shall interfere with, give false name to, or fail to cooperate with, any properly identified College faculty, administrative, or staff personnel while these persons are in the performance of their duties.

9. The children of students are not allowed in class. Children (unauthorized) are not conducive to the residence hall environment and are not allowed in the residence halls.

10. In-line skating, roller blading, and/or skateboarding is prohibited throughout the college campus.

J. Disregard for Library Property

No student shall take, attempt to take, or keep in their possession items belonging to the library, or items placed in the library for display, reference, etc. Malicious or unwarranted damage, destruction, or defacement of library materials is prohibited.

K. Dress

Students are required to be appropriately dressed at campus functions so as not to cause disruption. (Note specific dress code requirements in food service areas listed elsewhere.)
L. **Drug Policy - Zero Tolerance**

Georgia law prohibits possession of drugs. Federal, state, and local laws pertaining to possession and use of drugs are enforced on the College campus and in residence halls.

1. The manufacture, distribution, sale, possession, or use of marijuana, narcotics, controlled substances, intoxicating substances or dangerous drugs on campus, or while participating in a College function, or at College approved events off campus is strictly prohibited.
2. Student(s) on or returning to campus who are unable to control himself or herself because of drug consumption are in violation of the **Student Code of Conduct**.
3. Consumption or possession of drugs is not allowed on campus. Possession of drug paraphernalia is prohibited on campus.

**This policy applies to all drugs and their abuse (including alcohol). Exception for Disclosures:** The school, at its discretion, may notify parents of a student under 21 (at the time of violation) if the institution has determined that the student violated its alcohol or drug policies.

Disciplinary sanctions for students convicted of a felony offense involving the manufacture, distribution, sale, possession or use of marijuana, controlled substances or other illegal or dangerous drugs, shall include the forfeiture of academic credit and the temporary or permanent suspension or expulsion from the institution. (BOR Policies; Section 406.04).

**Withdrawal of Recognition of Student Organizations**

The Board of Regents has determined that the use of marijuana, controlled substances, or other illegal or dangerous drugs constitutes a serious threat to the public health, welfare, and academic achievement of students enrolled in the University System of Georgia. Therefore, all student organizations, including but not limited to societies, fraternities, sororities, clubs, and similar groups of students which are affiliated with, recognized by, or which use the facilities under the jurisdiction of institutions of the University System, are hereby charged with the responsibility of enforcing compliance with local, state, and federal laws
by all persons attending or participating in their respective functions and affairs, social or otherwise. (Section 406.01)

As provided by the Student Organization Responsibility for Drug Abuse Act, any such student organization which through its officers, agents, or responsible members knowingly permits, authorizes or condones the manufacture, sale, distribution, possession, serving, consumption or use of marijuana, controlled substances or other illegal or dangerous drugs at any affair, function, or activity of such student organization, social or otherwise, is hereby declared to be in violation of the laws of this state and shall have its recognition as a student organization withdrawn and, after complying with the constitutional requirements of due process, shall be expelled from the campus for a minimum of one calendar year from the date of determination of guilt. Such organization shall also be prohibited from using any property or facilities of the institution for a period of at least one year. Any lease, rental agreement or other document between the Board of Regents or the institution and the student organization which relates to the use of the property leased, rented or occupied shall be terminated for knowingly having permitted or authorized the unlawful actions described above. All sanctions imposed by this policy shall be subject to review procedures authorized by the Board of Regents (Article VII of the Bylaws).

An appeal to the Board of Regents shall not defer the effective date of the adverse action against the student organization pending the Board's review unless the Board so directs.

Any such stay or suspension by the Board shall expire as of the date of the Board's final decision on the matter.

M. Explosives

No student shall possess, furnish, sell, or use explosives of any kind on College property or at College functions.

N. Falsification/Misrepresentation of College Records

1. No student shall complete any College record dishonestly.

2. No student shall alter, counterfeit, forge, or cause to be altered, counterfeited, or forged, any record, form, or document used by the College, nor shall any student knowingly use any such altered, counterfeited, or forged record, form, or document.
3. No student shall hinder or mislead or attempt to hinder or mislead a properly identified College official in the performance of his/her duty by providing false or misleading information or by misrepresenting the facts.

O. Fire Safety

1. No student shall tamper with fire safety equipment.

2. The unauthorized possession, sale, provision, or use of any incendiary device is prohibited.

3. No student shall set or cause to be set any unauthorized fire or fire hazard in or on College property.

4. No student shall make, or cause to be made, a false fire alarm.

5. All occupants of a building must leave the building immediately whenever the fire alarm sounds.

6. The possession or use of fireworks on College property or at events sponsored or supervised by the College or any recognized College organization is prohibited. Fireworks are defined as any substance prepared for the purpose of producing a visible or audible effect by combustion, explosion, or detonation.

7. Hot plates, toaster ovens, open elements, or other appliances may not be used in the residence halls.

8. Smoking is NOT permitted in the residence halls or surrounding areas.

P. Gambling

The playing of cards or any other game of skill or chance for money or other items of value is prohibited.

Q. Hazing

Hazing is defined as any action or situation, which recklessly or intentionally endangers the mental or physical health or safety of a person for the purpose of initiation or admission into any
organization registered by the College. This includes, but is not limited to, beating, branding, forced exercises, forced consumption of food or beverage or any other substance. Also included are activities causing mental stress such as sleep deprivation, exclusion from contact with others, or forced contact that could result in extreme embarrassment or adversely affect the dignity of the individual.

For the purpose of clarity, any activity described above that is directly or indirectly a condition of initiation or admission into a registered student organization shall be presumed to be a forced activity, the willingness of the individual to participate in such an activity notwithstanding. All students and College-registered student organizations are prohibited from hazing in any form, both on and off campus.

R. Joint Responsibility for Infractions

1. Students who knowingly act in concert to violate College regulations have individual and joint responsibility for such violation; such concerted acts are prohibited.

2. Students are responsible for the conduct of their guests on or in College property and at functions sponsored by the College or any registered College organization.

S. Misuse of Property

Damage to, destruction of, or removal of any property belonging to the College, to a member of the College community, or to a visitor is prohibited.

T. Noise

The abuse or unauthorized use of sound amplification equipment or other noise (e.g. yelling, banging, etc.) indoors or outdoors is prohibited. (Any use of sound amplification equipment must be cleared through the Vice President for Student Affairs or official designee.)

U. Payment of Fees, Charges, or Fines

Students are required to pay fees, charges, and fines within the specified time.
V. Relation of College Code to Local, State, and Federal Laws

Students are subject to the rules and regulations of the College and to local, state, and federal laws. Violation of these rules, regulations, or laws is prohibited, and violators may be referred to the College’s disciplinary system.

A student in any institution of the University System of Georgia who is charged with or indicted for a felony or crime involving moral turpitude, may be suspended pending the disposition of the criminal charges against the student (BOR 406.02).

W. Repeated Violations

Repeated violations of published rules or regulations of the College, which cumulatively indicate an inability or unwillingness to conform to the standards of the College for student life, will be grounds for suspension or dismissal.

X. Residence Halls

Residence halls have their own published regulations, the violation of which could be cause for campus disciplinary action.

1. No unauthorized student/non-student shall enter, attempt to enter, or remain in restricted areas of College residence halls. Unauthorized students living in the residence halls are subject to dismissal.

2. Students shall abide by all policies established by various residence halls for the protection of the privacy, rights, privileges, health, or safety of the community.

Y. Solicitation

The following forms of solicitation, when approved by the Student Activities Office, are permitted:

1. Fund raising activities by an organization related to the College; and
2. Distribution of information in public areas.
All other solicitation is prohibited as the purpose of the College is to promote the educational versus the commercial atmosphere in the residence halls and on the campus.

Z. Student Identification Cards/Residence Hall Keys

1. Lending, selling, or otherwise transferring a student photo I.D./residence hall key is prohibited.

2. The use of a student photo I.D./residence hall key by anyone other than its original holder is prohibited.

3. Any other fraudulent use is prohibited.

4. Students are required to carry College I.D.’s on their person at all times and to present identification upon request by any College Official.

AA. Theft

1. No students shall sell textbooks that are not their own without written permission of the owner.

2. No students shall take, attempt to take, or keep in their possession items of College property or items belonging to students, faculty, staff, student groups, or visitors to the campus without proper authorization.

BB. Tobacco Usage

Tobacco usage is prohibited at Gordon College. In order to ensure a safe, healthy environment, all Gordon College facilities are tobacco free for all employees, students, and visitors effective June 1, 2011. The use of all tobacco products is prohibited within the boundaries of all College locations, including all buildings, facilities, indoor and outdoor spaces and grounds owned, rented, operated, and/or leased by the College. This policy applies to parking lots, walkways, sidewalks, sports venues, State vehicles and private vehicles parked or operated on College property. For the purposes of this policy, tobacco is defined as any type of tobacco product including, but not limited to: cigarettes, cigars, cigarillos, electronic cigarettes, pipes, bidis, hookahs, blunts, smokeless or spit tobacco or snuff.
Enforcement of this policy is intended to be educational, but violations may result in monetary fines of $25.00 and/or disciplinary actions as outlined in the Gordon College Academic Catalog/Student Code of Conduct.

CC. Unauthorized Entry or Use of College Facilities

1. No student/non-student shall make or attempt to make unauthorized entry into any College building, office, or other facility; nor shall any person remain without authorization in any College facility after normal closing hours.
2. No student/non-student shall make or attempt to make unauthorized use of any College facility or service.
3. Unauthorized possession or use of College keys/identification is prohibited.
4. Students and/or student groups may not make reservations in their name for outside groups or organizations to use College space. (See Facility Reservation Process)
5. Unauthorized students residing in the residence halls are subject to dismissal.
6. No student shall walk or climb any campus wall, fence, gate, etc.

DD. Weapons

Except as expressly provided in O.C.G.A. 16-11-127.1,

1. Possession of firearms on College property or at events sponsored or supervised by the College or any recognized College organization is prohibited.
2. The possession or use of any other offensive weapons is prohibited (i.e., knives, stun guns, nunchakus, bows, clubs, baseball bats, etc.).
3. No reasonable facsimile of a weapon is allowed on campus for safety's sake (i.e. toys, squirt guns, rubber knives, etc.).
The following is the policy of the Board of Regents regarding disruptive behavior in any institution of the University System. The rights, responsibilities, and prohibitions contained in this Statement are incorporated as part of these regulations.

"The Board of Regents of the University System of Georgia reaffirms its policies to support fully freedom of expression by each member of the academic community and to preserve and protect the rights of freedom of its faculty members and students to engage in debate, discussion, peaceful and non-disruptive protest and dissent. The following statement relates specifically to the problem described below. It does not change or in any way infringe upon the Board's existing policies and practices in support of freedom of expression and action. Rather, it is considered necessary to combat the ultimate effect of irresponsible, disruptive and obstructive actions by students and faculty which tend to destroy academic freedom and the institutional structures through which it operates.

"In recent years a new serious problem has appeared on many college and university campuses in the nation. Some students, faculty members, and others have on occasion engaged in demonstrations, sit-ins, and other activities that have clearly and deliberately interfered with the regular and orderly operation of the institution concerned. Typically, these actions have been the physical occupation of a building or campus area for a protracted period of time or the use of display or verbal or written obscenities involving indecent or disorderly conduct.

"These actions have gone beyond all heretofore recognized bounds of meetings for discussion, persuasion, or even protest in that: (1) acquiescence to demands of the demonstrators is the condition for dispersal, and (2) the reasonable and written directions of institutional officials to disperse have been ignored. Such activities thus have become clearly recognizable as an action of force, operating outside all established channels on the campus, including that for intellectual debate and persuasion which are at the very heart of education.

"The Board of Regents is deeply concerned by this new problem. Under the Constitution of the State of Georgia, under all applicable court rulings, and in keeping with the tradition of higher education in the United States, the Board is ultimately responsible for the orderly
of the several institutions of the University System and the preservation of academic freedom in these institutions. The Board cannot and will not divest itself of this responsibility.

"Of equal or even greater importance, such action of force as has been described above destroys the very essence of higher education. The essence is found in the unhampered freedom to study, investigate, write, speak, and debate on any aspect or issue of life. This freedom, which reaches its full flowering on college and university campuses, is an essential part of American democracy, comparable to the jury system or electoral process.

"For these reasons and in order to respond directly and specifically to this new problem the Board of Regents stipulates that any student, faculty member, administrator, or employee, acting individually or in concert with others, who clearly obstructs or disrupts, or attempts to obstruct or disrupt any teaching, research, administrative, disciplinary or public service activity, or any other activity authorized to be discharged or help on any campus of the University System of Georgia is considered by the Board to have committed an act of gross irresponsibility and shall be subject to disciplinary procedures, possibly resulting in dismissal or termination of employment.

"The Board reaffirms its belief that all segments of the academic community are under a strong obligation and have a mutual responsibility to protect the campus community from disorderly, disruptive, or obstructive actions which interfere with academic pursuits of teaching, learning, and other campus activities.

"The Board of Regents understands that this policy is consistent with resolutions adopted by the American Association of American Colleges in January, 1968, and by the Executive Committees of the Association for Higher Education in March, 1968, condemning actions taken to disrupt the operations of institutions of higher education." (Minutes, 1968-69, pp. 166, 169).
**DISCIPLINARY PROCEDURES**

**Campus Wide**

When a student is charged with violation of conduct regulations, the disposition of the student's case shall be conducted according to the College's due process requirements, in keeping with the procedures outlined below.

1. All complaints of alleged violation by students shall be made in writing to the Student Affairs Office. Each complaint shall contain a statement of facts outlining each alleged act of misconduct and the individual(s) known to be involved.

2. The student shall be notified by the Student Affairs Office of the accusation of a violation and will be asked to come to the Student Affairs Office for a conference to discuss the complaint.

3. At the above mentioned conference, the student shall be advised of the following options and asked to indicate a preference.
   
   a. The student may, in writing, admit or deny the alleged violation, waive all further hearings, and request that the College take appropriate action. In which case, the Vice President for Student Affairs or official designee will take appropriate action.

   b. The student may, in writing, appeal the disciplinary sanctions within 5 days to the Vice President for Student Affairs Office. The appeal shall state the nature of the appeal and the grounds for appeal. The information should be relevant to the case.

   c. A formal hearing before the Judicial Committee, in which case the Judicial Committee will make a recommendation to the Vice President for Student Affairs. The Vice President for Student Affairs will consider the Judicial Committee’s recommendation and take appropriate action. The Vice President for Student Affairs or official designee may, for good cause, refer any case to the Judicial Committee.

4. Students shall be notified in writing of final decision.
Residential Students

When an on-campus residential student is charged with a violation of the Student Conduct Code which involves breach of residence hall regulations in or around the residence halls (refer to *The Guide to Highlander Living*), the case shall be referred to the Office of Residence Life/Student Housing for appropriate action. The case will be investigated, processed, and a final disposition given by the appropriate official within the Office of Residence Life/Student Housing. In cases where breach of residence hall rules and regulations are involved, the disposition of the student’s case shall be conducted according to the College’s due process requirements, in keeping with the procedures outlined below.

1. All complaints of alleged violation(s) by resident students shall be made to the Office of Residence Life/Student Housing. Each complaint shall contain a statement of facts outlining each alleged act of misconduct and the individual(s) known to be involved.

2. The resident student shall be notified by the Office of Residence Life of the accusation of a violation and will be asked to come to the Office of Residence Life for a conference to discuss the complaint.

3. At the above mentioned conference, the student shall be advised of the following options and asked to indicate a preference:
   
   a. An **Informal Hearing** before the Director of Residence Life or official designee in which case the Director of Residence Life or official designee will take the appropriate action. If the resident student chooses an Informal Hearing, they assume responsibility for the alleged violation(s) and waive their right to appeal. The Director of Residence Life or official designee may, for good cause, refer any case to the Vice President for Student Affairs for campus wide disciplinary procedures.

   b. A **Formal Hearing** before the Residence Hall Council, in which case the Residence Hall Council will take appropriate action. The purpose of the Residence Hall Council of Gordon College shall be to determine whether a student has violated Residence Hall policies, and to recommend appropriate sanctions to the Director of Residence Life or official designee.

4. Students shall be notified in writing of final decisions.

Students have the right to appeal the decision of the Residence Hall Council. Appeals must be submitted within three (3) days of receiving the decision of the Residence Hall Council to the Vice President for Student Affairs or official designee. A student may appeal on grounds that evidence was not sufficient to find him/her guilty, new evidence,
committee bias, or disproportionate sanctions for the offense. The Vice President for Student Affairs or official designee shall review the case, and all related documents, and shall render a decision to the student within three (3) working days.

The Vice President for Student Affairs or official designee’s decision in residence life disciplinary matters is final.

**Disciplinary Procedures**

Disciplinary Procedures at Gordon College are local administrative hearings and will not be bound by strict rules and legal evidence. It may receive any evidence deemed by the Chair of the Judicial Committee or the Vice President for Student Affairs or official designee to be of probative value in determining the issues involved. Every effort shall be made to obtain the most reliable evidence available. All questions as to the admissibility of evidence or other legal matters shall be decided by the Chair of the Judicial Committee or the Vice President for Student Affairs or official designee. This is a local administrative hearing and the College official(s) may exclude any person who may be reasonably expected to or actually does interfere materially with the hearing.

While firmly committed to the concept of due process, the College recognizes the fact that the student may be accused of on-campus or off-campus offenses which, by their nature, would present a clear and present danger of serious physical or mental harm to the students or to another member of the College community or to College property. In such cases, the Vice President for Student Affairs or official designee may impose the necessary temporary sanctions, pending a hearing if requested by the student.

Further, the Vice President for Student Affairs or official designee shall have power to impose such temporary sanctions, pending a hearing, when a student or student group engages in conduct which presents a clear and present danger to the freedoms and rights of other members of the College community in any manner whatsoever, or which may otherwise materially and substantially interfere with the requirements of appropriate discipline in the operation of the College.
Academic Judicial Committee: The purpose of the Academic Judicial Committee shall be to determine whether a student has violated academic College policies or regulations and to recommend appropriate discipline when deemed necessary.

1. The Academic Judicial Committee shall consist of four faculty members and three regularly enrolled students chosen from a pool of students selected by the Student Government Association to represent a cross section of the student body.

2. The members of the Academic Judicial Committee shall select one of the faculty members to act as Chair. The Office of the Vice President for Academic Affairs shall be responsible for providing to the Academic Judicial Committee a member of its staff to perform recording functions.

3. The Academic Judicial Committee shall hear cases involving alleged academic violations of the Student Code of Conduct which shall be referred by the Vice President for Academic Affairs or official designee.

4. Preliminary investigations of charges against a student shall be made by the Vice President or by the official designee. Cases are referred to the Academic Judicial Committee through its chairperson. The chairperson shall set the time and place for a hearing and shall notify other members and from that point all summoning of defendant(s) and witnesses shall be done by the office of the Vice President for Academic Affairs.

5. Decisions of the Academic Judicial Committee shall be by majority vote.

6. Any member of the Academic Judicial Committee shall disqualify himself/herself if his/her personal involvement in the case is of such a nature as to be detrimental to the interest of the accused or the institution. Any member of the Academic Judicial Committee may be removed for challenge by cause by a vote of the remaining members of the committee present. In the event of a challenge to the Chair, the Faculty Senate Chair shall rule on the challenge.

7. All hearings of the Academic Judicial Committee will be closed. Only committee members, representatives from the Academic
Affairs Office, the accused student(s), and the advisor to the accused may attend. Attorneys are not allowed.

8. The Academic Judicial Committee shall make a tape recording and/or summary record of the proceedings.

9. The Academic Judicial Committee shall provide a brief written summary of each case to the Vice President for Academic Affairs and to the student involved.

Students have the right to appeal the decision of the Academic Judicial Committee. Appeals must be submitted within three (3) days of receiving the decision of the Committee to the Vice President for Academic Affairs or official designee. A student may appeal on grounds that evidence was not sufficient to find him/her guilty, new evidence, committee bias, or disproportionate sanctions for the offense. The Vice President for Academic Affairs or official designee shall review the case, and all related documents, and shall render a decision to the student within three (3) working days.

**Student Judicial Committee**: The purpose of the Student Judicial Committee shall be to hear all disciplinary appeals and recommend disciplinary sanctions to the Vice President for Student Affairs in cases of non-academic violations of College policies or regulations.

1. The Student Judicial Committee shall consist of one faculty member, one staff member, and 3 students chosen by the Student Government Association.

2. The faculty member shall act as Chair. The Office of the Vice President for Student Affairs shall be responsible for providing to the Student Judicial Committee a member of its staff to perform recording functions.

3. The Student Judicial Committee shall hear non-academic cases involving alleged violations of the Student Code of Conduct which shall be referred by the Vice President for Student Affairs or official designee.

4. Preliminary investigations of charges against a student shall be made by the Vice President for Student Affairs or by the official designee. The Vice President for Student Affairs Office will set the time and place for a hearing and shall notify all members, defendants and witnesses.
5. Decisions of the Student Judicial Committee shall be by majority vote.

6. Any member of the Student Judicial Committee shall disqualify himself/herself if his/her personal involvement in the case is of such a nature as to be detrimental to the interest of the accused or the institution. Any member of the Student Judicial Committee may be removed for challenge by cause by a vote of the remaining members of the committee present. If anyone is removed for cause, Student Government Association will select another member from the pool.

7. All hearings of the Student Judicial Committee will be closed. Only committee members, representatives from the Student Affairs Office, the accused student(s), and the advisor to the accused may attend. Attorneys and/or family members are not allowed.

8. The Student Judicial Committee shall make a recording and/or summary record of the proceedings.

9. A recorded summary will be kept in the office of the Vice President for Student Affairs.

10. Within three (3) days of receiving the recommendation of the Committee, the Vice President for Student Affairs or official designee will notify the student of the final decision. The student can appeal in writing to the President within five (5) days of the notification of the decision of the Vice President for Student Affairs. The appeal must be based on substantial new evidence or sufficient grounds for good cause.

**Due Process**

Students have the right of due process when accused of any violation of College regulations or rules of conduct. This right includes the following:

1. The right to a hearing within a reasonable amount of time.

2. The right to adequate notification of the time and place scheduled for a hearing.

3. The right to adequate notification of the specific alleged violation(s).
4. The right to be present at the hearing without academic action resulting from class absence.

5. The right to have a currently enrolled student or a non-participating faculty advisor present. Attorneys and family members are not allowed.

6. The right to produce evidence, call and cross-examine witnesses, raise questions as to the procedure, or to remain silent.

7. The right of access to a recording of the Judicial Committee proceedings which will be made available at the student's request.

8. The right to attend classes and to have access to College facilities until the hearing process is completed. Exceptions are made when the student's presence or conduct disrupts the academic atmosphere of the school, endangers fellow students, teachers, or school officials, or damages property. In such cases, the Vice President for Student Affairs or official designee may impose protective measures including suspension pending a hearing at the earliest possible time.

**Disciplinary Measures**

The following are possible disciplinary measures which may be imposed upon a student for an infraction of the Student Code of Conduct. This list shall not be taken to be exhaustive and may be enlarged or modified to meet particular circumstances in any given case.

1. **Expulsion** - Permanent, forced withdrawal from the College constitutes the maximum disciplinary penalty. Although expulsion may be imposed on the first offense, it is usually administered after other methods of discipline have been exhausted. Expulsion from the College is indicated on the student's transcript, and he/she may not re-enter or visit the College.

2. **Disciplinary Suspension** - Forced withdrawal from the College for a specified time. Suspension is for a period of not less than one full semester. During any period of suspension or withdrawal associated with disciplinary reasons, a student may not visit the campus for reasons other than clarification of academic or behavior record. No transfer credit from another institution which is earned, while the student is under suspension from Gordon College, will be accepted for credit toward a degree at Gordon College.
3. **Disciplinary Probation** - Notice to the student that any further disciplinary violation may result in suspension or expulsion. Disciplinary probation might also include one or more of the following: the setting of restriction, the issuing of a reprimand, or restitution.

4. **Restrictions** - Exclusion from participating in:
   a. Social activities
   b. Identification card privileges (cafeteria, library, etc.)
   c. Parking areas

5. **Reprimand**
   a. **Oral Reprimand** - an oral disapproval issued to the student.
   b. **Letter Reprimand** - a written statement of disapproval to the student.

6. **Restitution** - Reimbursement for damages to or misappropriation of property, this may take the form of appropriate service or other compensation.

7. **Discretionary Sanctions** - Work assignments, service to the College, counseling, alcohol evaluation, or other related discretionary assignments.

8. **Forced Withdrawal** - From the academic course within which the offense occurred without credit for the course.

9. **Change in Grade** - Initiated by the instructor for the course in which an academic irregularity occurred.

10. **Housing Penalties** - (a) Expulsion from Gordon College housing; (b) Suspension from housing; (c) Housing relocation; (d) Residence Hall restrictions; (e) Other.

**Interim Suspension**

1. The Vice President for Student Affairs or official designee may suspend a student for an interim period pending a judicial hearing or psychiatric evaluation. The student has the right to appeal this suspension within 5 days of receiving notice of suspension.

2. The interim suspension may become immediately effective without prior notice whenever there is evidence that the continued presence of the respondent student on the College campus poses a substantial threat to themselves or to others or to the stability and continuance of normal College functions.
3. A student suspended on an interim basis shall be given an opportunity to admit in writing and request Gordon College take action or request a formal hearing.

Appeals

With such exceptions as outlined in “Residential Students” a student shall have the right to appeal to the President of the College.

1. The appeal must be based on substantial new evidence or sufficient grounds for good cause. Substantial new evidence constitutes that which was not available at the original hearing and which has a direct bearing on the verdict.

2. The person aggrieved must appeal in writing to the President of the College within five days after notification of the decision of the Vice President for Student Affairs. The President will determine the merit of the appeal. If the appeal is determined to have merit, the President shall within five days appoint a committee composed of three members of the faculty of the College or shall utilize the services of an appropriate existing committee. The committee shall review all facts and make its findings and report thereon to the President.

3. The President shall also be given a record of the proceedings that occurred in the original hearing.

4. After consideration of the committee's report, the President shall within five days make a decision which shall be final so far as the institution is concerned.

5. When the President of the College has rendered a decision in writing on any appeal, the student will be considered to have exhausted remedies on the local level.

Should the aggrieved person be dissatisfied with the decision of the President, the student shall have the right to appeal to the Board of Regents except in cases regarding student residency, student grades, and traffic citations. An appeal shall be submitted in writing to the Board's Senior Vice Chancellor or designee within a period of twenty days following the decision of the President. It shall state the decision complained of and the redress desired. A hearing before the Board (or a Committee of or appointed by the Board) is not a matter of right but is within the sound discretion of the Board. The decision of the Board shall be final and binding for all purposes.
ALMA MATER

Remember him, our namesake strong
Who braved the fight at Gettysburg
   Remember too the many sons
Who studied here our nation’s work
   Our history runs deep and long
Three centuries we’ve served the young

   Sing praise to Gordon College
   Our gateway into knowledge
   Our path from base uncertainty
   To honor, courage, loyalty

Remember now our own desires
That brought us to these humble halls
   Remember always we aspire
To answer truth and beauty’s calls
We’ve seen one hundred fifty years
   Of triumph over ignorant fears

   Sing praise to Gordon College
   Our gateway into knowledge
   Our path from base uncertainty
   To honor, courage, loyalty

*Lyrics by Edward J. Whitelock
Music by Stephen J. Mulder*
Gordon College is a two-year college of the University System of Georgia. Credits earned at the College are accepted by all other institutions of the University System.

Gordon College is accredited by the Commission on Colleges of the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools (1866 Southern Lane, Decatur, Georgia 30033-4097; Telephone number 404-679-4501) to award the Associate Degrees and the Bachelor of Science in Education. The College has been approved for federal and state financial aid programs.

The associate degree Nursing Program is accredited by the National League for Nursing Accrediting Commission and approved by the Georgia Board of Nursing.

Information about approval and/or accreditation may be obtained from the following:

Georgia Board of Nursing
237 Coliseum Drive
Macon, Georgia 31217
(478) 207-1640

National League for Nursing Accrediting Commission
61 Broadway
33rd Floor
New York, New York 10006
(212) 363-5555
BOARD OF REGENTS
of the
UNIVERSITY SYSTEM OF GEORGIA

(Adopted December 13, 1967)
(Revised December 13, 1972)

1. Name: The official name of the Board of Regents under its constitution charter is “BOARD OF REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY SYSTEM OF GEORGIA.”

2. Charter: The charter of the corporation consists of the original charter of the Trustees of the University of Georgia embodied in the Act of the General Assembly of the State of Georgia approved January 27, 1785; Article 6, Sections 45 through 77 of the Reorganization Act of the State of Georgia, Georgia Laws of 1931, and all other laws of the State of Georgia applicable to the Board of Regents.

3. Seal: The official seal of the Board of Regents shall have inscribed thereon the words “BOARD OF REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY SYSTEM OF GEORGIA,” the year 1785 and the word “SEAL.”

4. Institutions of the University: The University System of Georgia shall consist of the following institutions and such other institutions as may be established by the Regents from time to time:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>University System Institution</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Abraham Baldwin Agricultural College</td>
<td>Tifton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Albany State University</td>
<td>Albany</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armstrong Atlantic State University</td>
<td>Savannah</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atlanta Metropolitan College</td>
<td>Atlanta</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Augusta State University</td>
<td>Augusta</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bainbridge College</td>
<td>Bainbridge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clayton State University</td>
<td>Morrow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College of Coastal Georgia</td>
<td>Brunswick</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Columbus State University</td>
<td>Columbus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dalton State College</td>
<td>Dalton</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## University System Institution | Location
--- | ---
Darton College | Albany
East Georgia College | Swainsboro
Fort Valley State University | Fort Valley
Gainesville State College | Gainesville
Georgia College & State University | Milledgeville
Georgia Gwinnett College | Lawrenceville
Georgia Health Sciences University | Augusta
Georgia Highlands College | Rome
Georgia Institute of Technology | Atlanta
Georgia Perimeter College | Decatur
Georgia Southern University | Statesboro
Georgia Southwestern State University | Americus
Georgia State University | Atlanta
Gordon College | Barnesville
Kennesaw State University | Kennesaw
Macon State College | Macon
Middle Georgia College | Cochran
North Georgia College & State University | Dahlonega
Savannah State University | Savannah
South Georgia College | Douglas
Southern Polytechnic State University | Marietta
University of Georgia | Athens
University of West Georgia | Carrollton
Valdosta State University | Valdosta
Waycross College | Waycross

An 18-member constitutional Board of Regents governs the University System of Georgia, which has been in operation since 1932. Appointments of Board members are made by the Governor, subject to confirmation by the State Senate. The regular term of Board members is seven years.
GORDON COLLEGE ADMINISTRATION

Office of the President

Shelley C. Nickel, B.S., M.P.A.
Interim President of the College

Office of Institutional Advancement
Rhonda Toon, B.A., M.Ed.
Vice President of Institutional Advancement

Community Education
Beverly Dyche, A.A.
Program Coordinator

Alumni Relations
Lynn Yates, A.A.
Program Coordinator

Institutional Research
Kelly McMurray, B.S., M.S., Ph.D.
Director of Institutional Research

Public Information
Tamara Boatwright, B.A.
Office of Academic Affairs

Ed R. Wheeler, B.A., Ph.D.
Vice President for Academic Affairs
and Dean of the Faculty

Richard L. Baskin, B.A., M.A., Ph.D.
Associate Vice President for Academic Affairs

Division of Business and Social Science
  Alan Burstein, B.A., M.B.A., Ph.D.
  Chair, Business and Social Science

Division of Education
  Michael P. Mahan, B.S., M.A., Ed.D.
  Chair, Education

Division of Humanities
  Edward J. Whitelock, B.A., M.A., Ph.D.
  Chair, Humanities

Division of Mathematics and Natural Sciences
  Allan A. Gahr, B.S., M.A., M.S., Ph.D.
  Chair, Mathematics and Natural Sciences

Division of Nursing and Health Sciences
  Joan S. Cranford, B.S.N., M.S.N., Ed.D.
  Chair, Nursing and Health Sciences

Gordon College at Fort Valley State University
  Tonya Y. Moore, B.B.A., M.B.A.
  Coordinator

Library
  Nancy Anderson, B.S., M.Ed.
  Head Librarian

Minority Advisement
  Michele Perry-Stewart, B.A., M.A.
  Associate Professor of Learning Support English

Student Success Center
  Peter J. Higgins, B.A., M.A.
  Director
Office of Business Affairs

Lee Fruitticher, B.S., M.B.A.
Vice President for Business Affairs

Comptroller
    Janet A. Pharo, B.S., C.P.A.
    Comptroller

Human Resources
    Tonya Johnson, B.S.
    Director of Human Resources

Computer Services
    Jeff Hayes, B.A.
    Director of Computer Services

Business Services
    Sharon Ellis, B.B.A.
    Director of Business Services

Purchasing
    Cindy McCard, A.S.
    Buyer

Auxiliary Services
    Bookstore
        Connie Wade, A.S.
        Manager

Dining Services
    Scott Cole
    General Manager

Facilities
    Richard Vereen
    Director of Facilities

Public Safety
    Jeff Mason, M.P.A.
    Director of Public Safety
Office of Student Affairs

Vice President for Student Affairs

Admissions Office
Ben Ferguson, A.B.A., B.B.A., M.B.A.
Director of Admissions

Financial Aid
Larry Mitcham, B.B.A., M.B.A.
Director of Financial Aid

Registrar’s Office
Janet Barras, B.A.
Registrar

Athletics/Campus Recreation
Todd Davis, B.S., M.S.
Athletic Director

Counseling
Kristina Henderson, B.S., M.A., Ph.D.
Director of Counseling/Disability Services

Residence Life
Tonya Coleman, B.S., B.S.Ed., M.P.A.
Director of Residence Life

Student Activities
Sharon Lloyd, B.S.
Director of Student Activities
GORDON COLLEGE FACULTY

Marlin C. Adams,  
Professor of Art  
B.A., M.F.A., Brigham Young University

Thomas A. Aiello,  
Associate Professor of History  
B.A., Colorado State University; M.A., Ph.D., University of Texas at Arlington

Nancy Anderson,  
Head Librarian and Professor of Library Science  
B.S., Brenau University; M.Ed., University of Georgia

John P. Barnard,  
Associate Professor of Instructional Technology  
B.S., Regents College; M.Ed., Ph.D., Arizona State University

Richard L. Baskin,  
Associate Vice President for Academic Affairs and Associate Professor of English  
B.A., M.A., University of North Texas; Ph.D., University of Tennessee, Knoxville

Kris A. Beck,  
Associate Professor of Political Science  
B.A., University of Chicago; M.A., Ph.D., University of Iowa

Pamela T. Bell,  
Assistant Professor of Education  
B.A., M.Ed., Georgia College and State University; Ed.S., Ed.D., Argosy University, Sarasota

Michael J. Bender,  
Assistant Professor of Biology  
B.B.A., University of Georgia; M.S., Georgia College and State University

Teresa Ann Betkowski,  
Director of Learning Support and Professor of Learning Support Mathematics  
B.A., Jersey City State College; M.Ed., William Paterson College
Samantha H. Bishop,
Associate Professor of Nursing
B.S.N., M.S.N., Medical College of Georgia

Sandra H. Blythe,
Assistant Professor of Learning Support Reading and English
B.S., Georgia College; M.A., Hood College

C. Peter Boltz,
Associate Professor of Speech
B.A., M.A., University of South Carolina; Ph.D., University of Utah

Michael W. Borders,
Professor of Education
B.S.Ed., Georgia Southern University; M.Ed., Ed.S., Georgia State University; Ed.D., Nova University

Neil M. Boumpani,
Associate Professor of Music
B.A., M.A., The College of New Jersey; Ph.D., University of North Carolina, Greensboro

Mark A. Brinkman,
Associate Professor of Biology
B.S., Sioux Falls College; M.S., Ph.D., South Dakota State University

Darren K. Broome,
Associate Professor of Spanish
B.B.A., University of Georgia; M.A., Florida State University; Ph.D., University of Alabama

Theresa K. Buchanan,
Assistant Professor of Nursing
B.S.N., M.S.N., Medical College of Georgia

Alan N. Burstein,
Chair of the Division of Business and Social Science and
Professor of Business
B.A., Yale University; M.B.A., University of Chicago; Ph.D., University of Pennsylvania

Donald C. Butts,
Professor of History
A.B., Davidson College; M.A., Ph.D., Duke University
Susan W. Byars,
Assistant Professor of Learning Support Mathematics
A.B., Tift College; M.Ed., Georgia Southern College; Ed.S., West Georgia College

Rictor (Ric) L. Calhoun,
Professor of Business
B.A., M.B.A., Ed.D., University of Georgia

Nancy G. Ciudad-Simmons
Instructor of Learning Support English
B.A., Universidad Ricardo Palma; M.A., Greensboro College

Gary P. Cox,
Professor of History
A.B.J., University of Georgia; M.A., Ph.D., University of Virginia

Joan S. Cranford,
Chair of the Division of Nursing and Health Sciences and
Associate Professor of Nursing
B.S.N., M.S.N., University of Alabama at Birmingham; Ed.D.,
University of Georgia

Chad L. Davies,
Associate Professor of Physics
B.S., Southern Oregon State College; Ph.D., University of Florida

R. Douglas Davis,
Associate Professor of English
B.A., Colgate University; M.A., Temple University; Ph.D., Carnegie Mellon University

Kathy E. Davis,
Associate Professor of Nursing
B.S.N., Clayton College and State University;
M.S.N., Kennesaw State University

Amanda L.J. Duffus,
Assistant Professor of Biology
B.Sc., Queen’s University, Ontario; M. Sc., Trent University; Ph.D.,
Queen Mary University of London
Mustapha A. Durojaiye,
Associate Professor of Biology
B.A., The Catholic University of America; M.S., Ph.D., Clark Atlanta University

Beverly Eskridge,
Circulation and Audio Visual Librarian and Associate Professor of Library Science
B.S., M.S.L.S., University of Tennessee

Maria Cristina Fermin-Ennis,
Professor of Chemistry
B.S., Ateno De Manila University; Ph.D., Wesleyan University

Christy H. Flatt,
Assistant Professor of Sociology
B.A., Midwestern State University; M.A., Texas Tech University

Allen G. Fuller,
Professor of Mathematics
B.S., M.S., Ph.D., Emory University

Allan A. Gahr,
Chair of the Division of Mathematics and Natural Sciences and Professor of Chemistry
B.S., SUNY Oneonta; M.A. SUNY Plattsburg; M.S. University of Southern California; Ph.D., Clarkson University

John C. George,
Assistant Professor of Mathematics
B.A., Texas Tech University; M.S., Ph.D., University of Illinois, Urbana

Susan G. Glenn,
Professor of Computer Science
B.F.A., University of Georgia; M.S., Southern Polytechnic University; Ph.D., University of Georgia

Henry A. Gore,
Assistant Professor of Math
B.A., Morehouse College; M.A., Ph.D., University of Michigan

Glenice Ann Graves,
Instructor of Learning Support
B.A., Georgia College and State University; M.Ed., Ed.S., Georgia State University
Cortney M. Grubbs,
Assistant Professor of English
B.A., University of Central Florida; M.F.A., Ph.D., University of Florida

Gay U. Grubbs,
Instructor of Learning Support Math
B.A., LaGrange College; M.Ed., West Georgia College

Karen A. Guffey,
Professor of Spanish
B.A., Bob Jones University; M.A., University of Georgia; Ph.D., University of Kentucky

Sarah M. Handwerker,
Assistant Professor of Nursing
B.S.N., M.S.N., Georgia College and State University

Gregory D. Hartman,
Associate Professor of Biology
B.S., M.S., University of Cincinnati; Ph.D., University of New Mexico

Allyson C. Hattermann,
Associate Professor of Physical Education
B.S., Eureka College; M.S., The University of Mississippi

Diane B. Hayden,
Assistant Professor of Learning Support Mathematics
B.A., M.S., Samford University; M.A.S., Georgia State University

Ashley W. Helvig,
Assistant Professor of Nursing
B.S.N., Medical College of Georgia; M.S.N., University of West Georgia

Susan K. Hendricks,
Associate Professor of Learning Support English
B.A., M.Ed., Columbus College

Anna D. Higgins,
Professor of English
B.A., University of North Carolina at Greensboro; M.A., Appalachian State University; Ph.D., University of Tennessee
Peter J. Higgins,
Director of Student Success and Instructor of English
B.A., M.A., Memphis State University

Holly N. Hollis-Williams,
Assistant Professor of Nursing
B.S.N., M.S.N., Georgia College and State University

Jason G. Horn,
Professor of English
B.A., Fort Lewis College; Ph.D., University of Colorado

Linda L. Hyde,
Professor of Biology
B.A., University of Delaware; Ph.D., North Carolina State University

Annette J. Jackson,
Assistant Professor of Nursing
B.S.N., Georgia Baptist College of Nursing at Mercer University;
M.S.N., University of Phoenix

David A. Janssen,
Professor of English
B.A., M.A., Portland State University; Ph.D., University of Georgia

Phillip Y.P. Jen,
Associate Professor of Biology
B.A., B.S., University of North Carolina, Charlotte; M.A., Ph.D.,
Chinese University of Hong Kong

Tammy D. Jenkins-Bhembe,
Instructor of Mathematics
B.A., Troy University; M.A.M. Auburn University

Beike Jia,
Assistant Professor of Chemistry
B.S., Beijing Normal University; M.A., Ph.D., Rice University

Brenda E. Johnson,
Associate Professor of Business
B.A., M.S., Mercer University; Ph.D., Regent University
Rebecca C. Jones,
Assistant Professor of Education
B.S.Ed., University of Georgia; M.Ed., Ed.S., University of West Georgia; Ed.D., University of Georgia

Prathibha V. Joshi,
Associate Professor of Economics
B.A., M.A., University of Bombay, India; M.A., University of Akron; Ph.D., Middle Tennessee State University

Satyajit Karmakar,
Professor of Mathematics
B.S., University of Burdwan, India; M.S., Bhagalpur University, India; M.S., University of Colorado; Ph.D., University of Wisconsin

Barry L. Kicklighter,
Associate Professor of Psychology
B.A., Harding University; M.A., Northeast Louisiana University; Ph.D., University of Louisiana

Mark D. King,
Associate Professor of English
B.S., Towson University; M.A., DePaul University; Ph.D., Louisiana State University

C. Jeffery Knighton,
Associate Professor of Psychology
B.S., M.S., Georgia Southwestern State University; Ph.D., Auburn University

Cathy Lee,
Assistant Professor of Biology
B.S., Korea University; M.S., Ph.D., University of Tennessee

Michael P. Mahan,
Chair of the Division of Education and Associate Professor of Education
B.S., M.A., Ed.D., Ball State University

Joseph A. Mayo,
Professor of Psychology
B.A., Bloomsburg University; M.A., Ed.D., West Virginia University
Karen B. McCarron,  
Associate Professor of Accounting  
B.B.A., The College of William and Mary; M.A., Ph.D., The University of Alabama

Travis J. McClanahan,  
Assistant Professor of Physical Education  
B.S., M.A., Tennessee Technological University

Margaret L. McIlwain,  
Associate Professor of Nursing  
B.S.N., East Tennessee State University; M.P.H., University of Tennessee; M.S.N., University of Alabama

Mark C. Milewicz,  
Professor of Political Science  
B.A., Jacksonville State University; M.A., Ph.D., University of Alabama

Marc J. Muneal  
Assistant Professor of English  
B.A., Morehouse College; M.A., Ph.D., Emory University

Masoud Nourizadeh,  
Professor of Art  
B.F.A., M.A., Arkansas State University; M.F.A., University of Mississippi; Ph.D., Ohio University

Sheryl L. O’Sullivan,  
Professor of Education  
B.S., Ball State University; M.S., Southern Illinois University; Ed. D., Ball State University

Andrew S. Osborne,  
Associate Professor of Chemistry  
B.S., Ph.D., University of Georgia

Bonnie L. Parker,  
Technical Services Librarian and Assistant Professor of Library Science  
B.S., Georgia College and State University; M. Lis., Valdosta State University

Gail Pat Parsons,  
Associate Professor of History  
B.A., M.A., University of Missouri; Ph.D., University of California – San Francisco
Laura B. Patton,
Professor of Nursing
B.S.N., Florida A & M University; M.N., Emory University

Anthony M. Pearson,
Assistant Professor of Theatre
B.A., Mercer University; M.F.A., University of Georgia

Caesar Perkowski,
Assistant Professor of English
B.A., Brigham Young University; M.A., Ph.D., University of Gdansk

Michele D. Perry-Stewart,
Associate Professor of Learning Support English
B.A., M.A., Albany State University

Alan P. Peterson,
Professor of Physical Education
B.S., Miami University; M.A., Eastern Kentucky University; Ed.D., Oklahoma State University

Sarah Mia Poston,
Assistant Professor of Communication
B.S., Illinois State University; M.A., Ph.D., University of Alabama

Stephen R. Powers,
Assistant Professor of English
B.A., University of Wisconsin, Oshkosh; M.A., Ph.D., University of Wisconsin, Milwaukee

Carol Anne Purvis,
Professor of Nursing
B.S.N., Incarnate Word College; M.Ed., Boston University; M.S.N., University of Texas Health Science Center; Ed.D., University of Georgia

Beth Pye,
Reference Librarian and Associate Professor of Library Science
B.A., University of Georgia; M.L.N., Emory University

Christina M. Quinn,
Associate Professor of Nursing
M.S., Texas Woman’s University; D.N.S., Louisiana State University
Stephen A. Raynie,
Professor of English
B.A., University of Illinois; M.A., University of Missouri; M.A.T.,
Georgia College and State University; Ph.D., Louisiana State University

Jeremy M. Richards,
Associate Professor of History
B.A., North Georgia College and State University; M.A., University of
West Georgia; Ph.D., University of South Carolina

Gina K. Rodgers,
Assistant Professor of Nursing
B.S.N., Texas Woman’s University; M.S.N., University of West
Georgia

Jeffery J. Rogers,
Associate Professor of History
B.A., University of Georgia; M.A., Ph.D., University of South Carolina

Lynn L. Rumfelt,
Assistant Professor of Biology
B.S., Florida International University; Ph.D., University of Miami

Brenda J. Rutherford,
Serials/ILL/Reference Librarian and Assistant Professor of Library
Science
B.A., Auburn University; M.L.M., Georgia State University; M. Div.,
Southern Baptist Theological Seminary

LaRonda M. Sanders-Senu,
Assistant Professor of English
B.A., Winthrop University; M.A., North Carolina State University

Evelyn M. Schliecker,
Associate Professor of Psychology
B.A., M.A., Ph.D., Concordia University

Richard W. Schmude, Jr.,
Professor of Chemistry
B.A., M.S., Ph.D., Texas A & M University

Gwendolyn H. Sharpe,
Assistant Professor of Learning Support Mathematics
B.A., Tift College; M.Ed., Ed.S., Columbus State College
Amy D. Skinner,  
Associate Professor of Psychology  
B.A., M.A., Ed.D.; University of Alabama

Christy B. Skinner,  
Assistant Professor of Nursing  
B.S.N., Brenau College; M.S.N., Georgia College and State University

Lynnette S. Smyth,  
Professor of Economics  
B.A., University of Tennessee; M.A., University of Missouri; M.A., Ph.D., Rutgers University

Theresa R. Stanley,  
Professor of Biology  
B.S., University of California; M.S., Ph.D., University of Illinois

Patricia M. Stewart,  
Assistant Professor of Nursing  
B.A., University of South Florida; B.S.N., University of North Florida; M.S., Georgia State University

Daniel L. Swetman,  
Associate Professor of Mathematics  
B.S., University of Illinois, Chicago; M.S., Ed.D., East Texas State University

Veronica D. Taylor,  
Assistant Professor of Nursing  
B.S.N., Clayton College and State University; M.S.N., University of Phoenix

Pamela M. Terry,  
Associate Professor of Psychology  
A.B., M.S., Ph.D., University of Georgia

E. Marvin Thomas,  
Professor of History  
B.A., Auburn University; M.A., University of Georgia; Ph.D., Auburn University

Richard C. Tsou,  
Associate Professor of Biology  
B.S., Tunghai University; M.S., Ph.D., University of Tennessee
Wesley C. Venus,
Assistant Professor of English
B.A., M.A., Mississippi State University; Ph.D., University of Georgia

James A. Wallace,
Associate Professor of Music
B.S., Case Western Reserve University; M.M., Westminster Choir College; D.M.A., University of Cincinnati

Elizabeth R. Watts Warren,
Associate Professor of Sociology
B.S., Ball State University; M.Ed., M.A., Ph.D., University of Georgia

Larry V. Weill,
Professor of Philosophy
B.S., Brescia College; M.A., University of Evansville; Ph.D., University of Kentucky

Marchell (Mickie) R. Weldon,
Assistant Professor of Learning Support Mathematics
B.A., Florida State University; M.Ed., West Georgia College

Ed. R. Wheeler,
Vice President for Academic Affairs and Dean of the Faculty and Professor of Mathematics
B.A., Samford University; Ph.D., University of Virginia

Doretha H. White,
Instructor of Education
B.A. Virginia Tech; M. Ed., College of William and Mary

J. Jeffery White,
Associate Professor of Physical Education
B.S. Southwest Missouri State University; M.Ed., Georgia College and State University

Edward J. Whitelock,
Chair of the Division of Humanities and Professor of English
B.A., M.A., Millersville University; Ph.D., Indiana University of PA

Rhonda V. Wilcox,
Professor of English
B.A., University of North Carolina at Greensboro; M.A., Ph.D., Duke University
Frank W. Winters,
Assistant Professor of History
B.A., University of Buffalo; M.A., Ph.D., Texas A & M University

Rhonda Wooley,
Assistant Professor of Theatre
B.S., M.F.A., University of Alabama

Ann. R. Wright,
Assistant Professor of Reading
B.A., Tift College; M.Ed., Ed.S., West Georgia College

Marguerite E. Wright,
Associate Professor of Nursing
B.S.N., Rutgers University; M.S.N., Boston College

Marwan Zabdawi,
Associate Professor of Mathematics
B.S., M.S., Michigan State University; M.S., Ph.D., The University of Toledo

Emeritus Faculty

Patsy H. Brown,
Professor Emerita of Nursing
B.S.N., Georgia College; M.S.N., Georgia State University

William H. Day,
Professor Emeritus of English
B.A., Randolph-Macon College; M.A., Washington State University;
Ph.D., University of South Carolina

Gloria M. Henderson,
Professor Emerita of English
B.A., Hendrix College; M.A., Vanderbilt University; Ph.D., Georgia
State University

Daniel J. Jackson, Jr.,
Professor Emeritus of Chemistry
B.S., Canisius College; Ph.D., Georgia Institute of Technology
E. Hutchinson (Hutch) Johnson,
Professor Emeritus of History
B.A., M.A., Florida State University; Ph.D., Auburn University

Mary Alice Money,
Professor Emerita of English
B.S., M.A., University of Tennessee; Ph.D., University of Texas at Austin

N. DeWitt Moore, Jr.,
Professor Emeritus of Mathematics
B.S. Ed., M.Ed., George Southern College; Ed.D., University of Georgia

Mary L. Wilson,
Professor Emerita of Biology
B.S., M.S., Samford University; Ph.D., Auburn University
INDEX

A
Absences, Excessive, 53
Academic Advisement, 50
Academic Dishonesty, 275
Academic Dishonesty Policy, 60
Academic Freedom, 6
Academic Information, 49
Academic Judicial Committee, 293
Academic Probation, 63
Academic Renewal, 57
Academic Rights, 58
Academic Standards, 62
Academic Standards of Progress, 63
Academic Support, Minority Advisement Program (MAP), 73
Academic Suspension, 63
Accel Program, 28
Acceptance, B.S. Early Childhood Education, 120
Acceptance Consideration, 16
Academic Standards of Progress, B.S. Early Childhood Education, 121
Accommodations, Procedure for Obtaining, 73
Accounting, 195
Accreditation, 300
Activities, Student, 70
ADA (Americans with Disabilities Act), 8
ADA Officer, 8
Addressing CPC Deficiencies, 19
Administration, Gordon College, 303
Administrative Summons, 276
Admission of Students, Regulations, 12
Admission Requirements, 14
Admission Requirements for Accel Students, 28
Admission Requirements for Auditors, 26
Admission Requirements for B.S. Early Childhood Education, 120
Admission Requirements for Beginning Freshmen, 16
Admission Requirements for GED Students, 21
Admission Requirements for Home-Schooled Applicants, 23
Admission Requirements for International Students, 32
Admission Requirements for Joint Enrollment, 28
Admission Requirements for Non-Degree Students, 27
Admission Requirements for Non-Traditional Students, 31
Admission Requirements for Transfer Students, 24
Admission Requirements for Transient Students, 26
Admissions, 12
Admissions Office, 12
Advanced Placement Exams, 39
Advertising, 79
Advisement, 50
Affirmative Action, 9
Alcohol Policy, 276
Alma Mater, 299
Americans With Disabilities Act, 8
Animals, 277
Anthropology, 195
AP Exams, 39
Appeals, 298
Application for Graduation, 107
Applying to Live in the Residence Halls, 75
Area A, 94
Area B, 95
Area C, 96
Area D, Health Professions, 100
Area D, Non-Science Majors, 97
Area D, Science Majors, 99
Area E, 102
Area F, 103
Area F Requirements, 148
Area G, 104
Art, 195
Art, Area F, 148
Associate of Arts Degrees, 105, 147
Associate of Science Degrees, 106, 147
Associate of Science in Nursing, 135
Astronomy, 198
Astronomy, Area F, 149
Athletics, Intercollegiate, 70
Athletic Scholarships, 33
Attendance, Class, 53
Auditors, 26

B
Baccalaureate Degree Programs, 105
Bachelor of Arts, English, 110
Bachelor of Arts, History, 113
Bachelor of Science, Biology, 117
Bachelor of Science, Early Childhood Education, 120
Bachelor of Science, Mathematics, 128
Bachelor of Science, Nursing, RN-BSN, 131
Economics, 212
Education, 213
Employment, 78
Engineering, 187, 219
English, 220
English, Area F, 157
English as a Second Language, 19, 35
Enrollment Verification Process, 53
Environmental Resource Science, Area F, 158
Evacuation Procedures, 77
Explosives, 282
Expulsion, Permanent, 296
Expulsion, Probated, 296
F
Faculty, Gordon College, 307
Falsification/Misrepresentation of College Records, 282
Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act of 1974, 36
Federal Parent Loans for Undergraduate Students, 85
Federal Pell Grant, 84
Federal Refund Policy, 88
Federal Subsidized Stafford Loan, 85
Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant, 84
Federal Unsubsidized Stafford Loan, 85
Federal Work Study, 85
Fees, 66, 284
Fees, Continuing Education, 93
FERPA, 36
Field Experience, B.S. Early Childhood Education, 123
Financial Aid, 82
Financial Aid Application Deadlines, 86
Financial Aid Application Procedure, 85
Financial Aid Policy, 86
Financial Aid, Re-establishing Eligibility, 87
Financial Aid, Refunds, 67, 83
Financial Aid, Satisfactory Progress, 82, 87
Financial Information, General, 67
Financial Obligations Owed to the College, 67
Fine Arts, 96
Fines, 284
Fire Safety, 77, 283
Forced Withdrawal, 297
Foreign Language, Area F, 159
Forestry, Area F, 160
Formal Hearing, 291
Former Students, 42
Foundation Scholarship, Gordon College, 84
FPLUS, 85
Free Enterprise, 225
French, 226
Full-Time Student, 49
Fund Raising, 78

G
GALILEO, 91
Gambling, 283
GCANS, 143
GED Students, 21
GED Voucher, 84
General Policies, 5
General Policies, B.S. Early Childhood Education, 120
General Studies, Area F, 161
Geology, 226
Gordon First Year Experience, 192, 239
Grade Appeal Process, 59
Grade Point Average Calculation, 54
Grading System, 54
Graduation Grade Point Average, 54
Graduation Requirements, 107
Graduation with Honors, 62
Grant, Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity, 84
Grant, Pell, 84
Guests, 78

H
Hazing, 283
Health Information Management, Area F, 163
Health Services, 79
Health, Area F, 162
History, 227
History, Area F, 164
Home-Schooled Applicants, 21
Honors, Cum Laude, 62
Honors, Dean's List, 62
Honors, Dean's Merit List, 62
Honors, Graduation, 62
Honors, Magna Cum Laude, 62
Honors Program, 190
Honors, Summa Cum Laude, 62
HOPE Scholarship, 82
Humanities, 96, 235
I
Identification Cards, 79, 278, 286
In-State Residency Requirements, 13
Informal Hearing, 291
Information Systems, Area F, 165
Initiative for Academic Literacy in the First Year, 192
Institutional Options, 95
Institutional Responsibility, 5
Institutions of the University System, 302
Integrated Science, 236
Intellectual Diversity and Student Rights, 59
Intercollegiate Athletics, 70
Interim Suspension, 297
International Baccalaureate, 42
International Students, 32
Internship, B.S. Early Childhood Education, 123
Intramural Sports, 70
J
Job Search Assistance, 73
Joint Enrollment, 28
Joint Responsibility for Infractions, 284
Judicial Committees, 293
L
Language Arts, 237
Late Registration, 51
Learning Communities, 192
Learning Support, 45
Learning Support Academic Standards of Progress, 48, 64
Learning Support Courses Approved, 272-273
Learning Support Course Descriptions, 238
Learning Support Placement Exams, 46
Liability, 71
Library, 91
Library Science, 241
LPN to RN Program, 144
Loan, Federal Subsidized Stafford, 85
Loan, Federal Unsubsidized Stafford, 85
Loans, Federal Parent for Undergraduate Students, 85
Locations, 14
Lost Property, 79
M
Magna Cum Laude, 62
Major Changes, 65
MAP, 73
Mathematics, 241
Mathematics, Area F, 166
Meal Plans, 76
Minority Advisement Program, 73
Misrepresentation of College Records, 282
Missing Property, 79
Mission of Gordon College, 1
Misuse of Property, 284
Motor Vehicle Registration, 69
Move On When Ready, 30
Music, 247
Music, Area F, 167
Mutual Responsibility, Statement of, 4
Newspaper, The Gordon Press, 79
Noise, 284
Non-Degree Students, 27
Non-Discrimination, 9
Non-Traditional Students, 31
Nuclear Medicine Technology, Area F, 168
Nursing, 252
Nursing, Area F for the Transfer Program, 169
Nursing, Associate of Science, 135
Nursing, Bachelor of Science, RN-BSN, 131
Nursing, Licensing Examination, 143
Nursing, LPN to RN Program, 144
Off-Campus Housing Statement, 81
Office of Admissions, 12
Organizations, Student, 71
Part-Time Student, 49
Payment of Fees, Charges, or Fines, 284
Pell Grant, 84
Petition Form, 59
Philosophy, 257
Physical Disabilities, 74
Physical Education, 258
Physical Education Requirements, 104
Physical Education, Area F, 162
Physical Science, 262
Physics, 262
Physics, Area F, 170
Political Science, 263
Political Science, Area F, 171
Portfolio, B.S. Early Childhood Education, 123
Pre-Dental Hygiene, Area F, 172
Pre-Engineering, Area F, 173
Pre-Medical Technology, Area F, 174
Pre-Occupational Therapy, Area F, 175
Pre-Pharmacy, Area F, 176
Pre-Physical Therapy, Area F, 177
Pre-Physician Assistant, Area F, 178
Pre-Respiratory Therapy, 179
Privacy, Rights of Individual, 36
Probation, 63
Programs of Study, 147
Protective Services, 74
Psychological Counseling, 72
Psychology, 264
Psychology, Area F, 180
Public Safety, 74
Publicity, 79
Radiologic Technology, Area F, 181
Readmission, 42
Readmission, B.S. Early Childhood Education, 122
Records, 36
Recreational Facilities, 71
Refund Schedule, 66
Refund Schedule, Elective Fees, 67
Refund Schedule, Financial Aid, 67
Refund Schedule, Textbooks, 68
Refund Schedule, Tuition and Mandatory Fees, 66
Regents Engineering Transfer Program, 187
Regents' Statement on Disruptive Behavior, 288
Regents' Testing Program, 65
Registrar's Office, 36
Registration, 50
Registration, Late, 51
Registration of Motor Vehicles, 69
Relation of College Code to Local, State, Federal Laws, 285
Repeated Violations, 285
Repeating Courses, 56, 83
Reprimand, 297
Residence Halls, 285
Residence Life, 75
Residency Requirements, 13
Respiratory Therapy, Area F, 179
Rights of Individual Privacy, 36
Safety, Evacuation Procedures, 77
Safety, Fire, 77
Safety, General, 77
SAT, 15
Satisfactory Progress, Financial Aid, 82, 88
Schedule-Change, 51
Schedule of Coursework, B.S. Early Childhood Education, 123
Scholarships, 84
Scholarships, Athletic 33
Scholastic Aptitude Test, 15
Science Majors, Listed, 97, 99, 147
Security, 74
Selective Service Registration, 83
Semester Hour, 44
Sexual Harassment, 5
Sexual Harassment and Academic Freedom, 6
Sexual Harassment Policy Statement, 5
Sexual Harassment, Definition of, 6
Sexual Harassment, Examples, 6
Sexual Harassment, President's Statement, 8
Sexual Harassment, Procedures for Handling Complaints, 7
SGA, 76
Smoking, 286, 278
Social Sciences, 102
Social Work, Area F, 182
Sociology, 266
Sociology, Area F, 183
Solicitation, 285
Spanish, 266
Special Academic Programs, 187
Special Education, 268
Special Needs, 8
Special Students, 27
Sports, Intramural, 70
Standard of Academic Performance, 56
State Residency Requirements, 13
Status and Membership, 300
Student Activities, 70
Student Activity Bulletin Boards, 80
Student Affairs, 70
Student Activities Office, 80
Student Bill of Rights, 58
Student Code of Conduct, 275
Student Conduct Regulations, 274
Student Government Association, 76
Student Identification Cards, 286
Student Judicial Committee, 294
Student Organizations, 71
Student Petition Form, 59
Student Records, 36
Student Voting Privileges, 9
Student, Definition of, 5
Subsidized Stafford Loan, 85
Summa Cum Laude, 62
Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant, 84
Suspension, 63, 296
Suspension, Interim, 297
Teacher Certification, B.S. Early Childhood Education, 127
Teacher Education, Area F, 184
Teacher Education, B.S. in Early Childhood, 120
Tech Prep, 19
Technology/Career Preparatory Program, 19
Telephones, 79
Testing, 15
Textbook Refund Policy, 68
The Gordon Press, 79
Theatre, 269
Theatre, Area F, 186
Theft, 286
Tobacco Usage, 286
TOEFL, 32
Transcripts, 44
Transfer Credit, Limitations, 25
Transfer Program, 147
Transfer Program, Majors, 147
Transfer Programs of Study, 147
Transfer Students, 24
Transient Permission, 43
Transient Students, 26
Tuition, 66
Unit of Credit, 49
University System Institutions, 302
Unsubsidized Stafford Loan, 85
Unauthorized Entry or Use of College Facilities, 287
VA Benefits, 44, 90
Vending Machines, 77
Verification of Enrollment, 44
Veterans' Benefits, 44, 90
Visitors, 78
Voting Privileges, 9
Weapons, 287
Withdrawal, 52, 66, 297
Withdrawal of Recognition of Student Organizations, 281
Work Study, 85
Written Correspondence with the College, 14